



Catalogue no. 67-002-XIE

# Canada's international transactions in securities



November 2005



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

Canada

## **How to obtain more information**

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: System of National Accounts, Balance of Payments Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 800 263-1136).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website.

National inquiries line **1 800 263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1 800 363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1 800 700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1 800 889-9734**

E-mail inquiries [infostats@statcan.ca](mailto:infostats@statcan.ca)

Website [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)

## **Ordering and subscription information**

This product, Catalogue no. 67-002-XIE, is published monthly in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a single price of CAN\$15.00 per issue (PDF) and CAN\$142.00 for a one-year subscription (HTML). To obtain single issues or to subscribe, visit our website at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca), and select Products and Services.

## **Standards of service to the public**

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136. The service standards are also published on [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca) under About Statistics Canada > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada  
Balance of Payments Division  
System of National Accounts

# Canada's international transactions in securities

November 2005

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2006

All rights reserved. Use of this product is limited to the licensee and its employees. The product cannot be reproduced and transmitted to any person or organization outside of the licensee's organization.

Reasonable rights of use of the content of this product are granted solely for personal, corporate or public policy research, or educational purposes. This permission includes the use of the content in analyses and the reporting of results and conclusions, including the citation of limited amounts of supporting data extracted from the data product in these documents. These materials are solely for non-commercial purposes. In such cases, the source of the data must be acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, name of product, catalogue, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, users shall seek prior written permission of Licensing Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

January 2006

Catalogue no. 67-002-XIE, Vol. 71, No. 11

ISSN 1488-4860

Frequency: Monthly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (nº 67-002-XIF au catalogue).

---

#### **Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

# User information

---

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

## Throughout this report:

- totals may not add due to rounding;
- a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada;
- Other EU Countries include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, from January 1995, Austria, Finland and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia.
- Other OECD Countries include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

## Acknowledgements

This publication was prepared by John Côté, David Filipic, Barry Mersereau, Carole Parent, Robert Théberge, Arthur Berger and Art Ridgeway.

# The System of National Accounts

---

In Canada, the National Accounts have been developed since the close of the Second World War in a series of publications relating to their constituent parts. These have now reached a stage of evolution where they can be termed a "System of National Accounts". For purposes of identification, all publications (containing tables of statistics, descriptions of conceptual frameworks and descriptions of sources and methods) which make up this System carry the term "System of National Accounts" as a general title.

The System of National Accounts in Canada consists of several parts. The annual and quarterly Income and Expenditure Accounts (included with Catalogue Nos. carrying the prefix 13) were, historically speaking, the first set of statistics to be referred to with the title "National Accounts" (National Accounts, Income and Expenditure). The Balance of International Payments data (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 67) are also part of the System of National Accounts and they, in fact, pre-date the Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Greatly expanded structural detail on industries and on goods and services is portrayed in the Input-Output Tables of the System (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 15). The Catalogue Nos. carrying the prefix 15 also provide measures of the contribution of each industry to total Gross Domestic Product at basic prices as well as Productivity Measures.

Both the Input-Output tables and the estimates of Gross Domestic Product by Industry use the establishment as the primary unit of industrial production. Measures of financial transactions are provided by the Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 13). Types of lenders and financial instruments are the primary detail in these statistics and the legal entity is the main unit of classification of transactors. Balance sheets of outstanding assets and liabilities are published annually.

The System of National Accounts provides an overall conceptually integrated framework in which the various parts can be considered as interrelated sub-systems. At present, direct comparisons amongst those parts which use the establishment as the basic unit and those which use the legal entity can be carried out only at highly aggregated levels of data. However, Statistics Canada is continuing research on enterprise company establishment relationships; it may eventually be feasible to reclassify the data which are on one basis (say the establishment basis) to correspond to the units employed on another (the company or the enterprise basis).

In its broad outline, the Canadian System of National Accounts bears a close relationship to the international standard as described in System of National Accounts, 1993, a joint publication of the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

# Foreword

---

## About the figures

The series on international security transactions cover portfolio transactions in stocks, bonds and money market securities between non-residents and residents of Canada. The series include trade in outstanding issues, new issues, retirements, and change in interest payable and are further segmented by issuing sector and major geographic area. The principle guiding their construction is that a change of ownership occurs between residents of a foreign country and Canada. These series form an integral part of Canada's balance of payments. Certain types of security transactions, which are excluded from this publication, are classified to other balance of payments series as follows:

- security transactions representing direct investment capital by principal owners of an enterprise, e.g. parent companies subscribing to new stocks;
- foreign securities held as part of Canada's official international reserves or by Canadian banks for their own account;

Security transactions are recorded before charges for fees and commissions. The value used is the transaction price and the timing of a transaction's recording is generally the delivery or settlement date.

The quality of foreign portfolio investment data in Canadian stocks, bonds and money market paper is good. The flows are reported on a monthly survey sent to the major investment dealers, pension funds, and the largest debt issuing institutions such as the provinces and their enterprises. Historically, the response rate has been well over 90%. A considerable effort is made to identify the various sectors and institutions which issue securities to nonresidents; the data may, at times, be revised when new transactors are identified or information becomes available through annual surveys. The coverage is validated against administrative data and the annual census survey of foreign holdings of Canadian portfolio investments.

The quality of estimates of Canadian investment in foreign stocks, bonds, and money market paper is not as good as it is difficult to identify all Canadian residents making portfolio investments abroad. A considerable effort is made to identify the various Canadian institutions which invest in foreign securities and survey them on a monthly basis however individuals in the personal sector using foreign investment firms are harder to identify thereby weakening the estimates. The quality of the data has improved significantly with a series of annual surveys on Canadian portfolio investment abroad that began at year-end 1997. The inaugural survey was carried out as part of an international effort to improve data on external portfolio investment. Fully 35 countries participated in the portfolio survey, co-ordinated by the International Monetary Fund.

For transactions in outstanding securities, the data are largely derived from a monthly survey of investment dealers and of other financial institutions such as mutual funds, pension funds and trust companies which regularly buy or sell securities directly through dealers or brokers outside Canada. The data for new issues and retirements are obtained from survey and non-survey sources such as prospectuses, summaries prepared by dealers and other institutions, press reports, etc.

For a fuller description of the sources and methods employed in the construction of these series, please refer to the free publication Canada's Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position - Concepts, Sources, Methods and Products (Catalogue no. 67-506-X).

# Guide to tables

---

## Where to locate data by table number<sup>1</sup>

|                             | Canadian securities |              |        | Foreign securities |              |        |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
|                             | Bonds               | Money market | Stocks | Bonds              | Money market | Stocks | Loans  |
| table numbers               |                     |              |        |                    |              |        |        |
| <b>Transactions</b>         |                     |              |        |                    |              |        |        |
| Total (Net)                 | 1                   | 1            | 1      | 1                  | 1            | 1      | 1      |
| Sector                      | 2                   | 6            |        | 10                 | 10           | 10     | 14     |
| Geographic <sup>2</sup>     | 3, 4                | 7            | 8, 9   | 11                 |              | 12     |        |
| Currency                    | 5                   |              |        |                    |              |        |        |
| Type <sup>3</sup>           | 2, 3, 5             |              | 8      |                    |              |        | 13     |
| Sales/purchases             | 2, 3                | 6, 7         | 8      | 10, 11             | 10           | 10, 12 | 13, 14 |
| <b>Period-end positions</b> |                     |              |        |                    |              |        |        |
| Sector                      | 15                  | 17           |        |                    |              |        |        |
| Geographic <sup>2</sup>     | 16                  | 18           |        |                    |              |        |        |

1. Tables 1-14 include monthly, quarterly and annual data; tables 15-18 include monthly and annual data; and table 19 has monthly data only and shows selected stock market composite indexes and market yields..
2. **Other EU Countries** include: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, from January 1995, Austria, Finland and Sweden; from May 2004, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, the Slovak Republic and Slovenia. **Other OECD Countries** include: Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995 up to April 2004, the Czech Republic; from May 1996 up to April 2004, Hungary; from November 1996 up to April 2004, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from January 2001 up to April 2004, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.
3. Type consists of new issues, retirements, trade in outstanding, and change in interest payable.

## CANSIM tables correspondence

| CANSIM table titles   | Table number in catalogue 67-002 | CANSIM table number |           |          |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
|   |                                  | Annual              | Quarterly | Monthly  |
| International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions and repo loans, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector  | 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 14               | 376-0018            | 376-0019  | 376-0020 |
| International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type  | 3, 4                             | 376-0021            | 376-0024  | 376-0027 |
| International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds, foreign money market and foreign stocks, by type | 7, 11, 12                        | 376-0023            | 376-0026  | 376-0029 |
| International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type   | 8, 9                             | 376-0022            | 376-0025  | 376-0028 |
| International investment position, foreign portfolio investment, Canadian bonds and Canadian money market, by sector  | 15, 16, 17, 18                   | 376-0063            | 376-0042  | 376-0058 |

# Table of contents

---

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>Highlights</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>Analysis - November 2005</b>   | <b>10</b> |
| Foreign investment in Canadian bonds reaches a high for 2005  | 10        |
| Foreign investors continue to buy Canadian shares   | 11        |
| Canadians add to their holdings of foreign securities   | 12        |
| <b>Related products</b>   | <b>13</b> |
| <b>Statistical tables</b>   |           |
| <b>1</b> Portfolio transactions with non-residents in securities  | 19        |
| <b>2</b> <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector</b>                | 20        |
| 2-1    Federal government   | 20        |
| 2-2    Federal government enterprises   | 21        |
| 2-3    Provincial governments   | 22        |
| 2-4    Provincial government enterprises  | 23        |
| 2-5    Municipalities   | 24        |
| 2-6    All governments and their enterprises  | 25        |
| 2-7    Corporations   | 26        |
| 2-8    Total, all sectors   | 27        |
| <b>3</b> <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area</b>     | 28        |
| 3-1    United States  | 28        |
| 3-2    United Kingdom   | 29        |
| 3-3    Other EU countries   | 30        |
| 3-4    Japan  | 31        |
| 3-5    Other OECD countries   | 32        |
| 3-6    Other countries  | 33        |
| 3-7    Total all countries  | 34        |
| <b>4</b> Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds by geographical area                                     | 35        |
| <b>5</b> Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds by type and currency of issue                            | 36        |
| <b>6</b> <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by sector</b> | 38        |
| 6-1    Federal government   | 38        |

**Table of contents – continued**

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| 6-2       | Provincial governments  | 39 |
| 6-3       | Governments, corporations and total   | 40 |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by geographical area</b> | 41 |
| 7-1       | United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries   | 41 |
| 7-2       | Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total  | 42 |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type of transaction and geographical area</b>               | 43 |
| 8-1       | United States and United Kingdom  | 43 |
| 8-2       | Other EU countries and Japan  | 44 |
| 8-3       | Other OECD countries and other countries  | 45 |
| 8-4       | Total   | 46 |
| <b>9</b>  | Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by geographical area  | 47 |
| <b>10</b> | <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign securities by instrument and sector, purchases and sales</b>            | 48 |
| 10-1      | Foreign bonds and foreign stocks  | 48 |
| 10-2      | Foreign money market and total  | 49 |
| <b>11</b> | <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign bonds, purchases and sales by geographical area</b>                     | 50 |
| 11-1      | United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries   | 50 |
| 11-2      | Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total  | 51 |
| <b>12</b> | <b>Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign stocks, purchases and sales by geographical area</b>                    | 52 |
| 12-1      | United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries   | 52 |
| 12-2      | Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total  | 53 |
| <b>13</b> | <b>Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents</b>   | 54 |
| 13-1      | Canadian securities   | 54 |
| 13-2      | Foreign securities  | 55 |
| <b>14</b> | <b>Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents</b>   | 56 |
| 14-1      | Assets  | 56 |
| 14-2      | Liabilities   | 57 |
| <b>15</b> | Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, period-end positions held by non-residents by sector                                    | 58 |
| <b>16</b> | Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, period-end positions held by non-residents by geographic area                           | 59 |
| <b>17</b> | Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, period-end positions held by non-residents by sector                 | 60 |

**Table of contents – continued**

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| <b>18</b> | Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, period-end positions held by non-residents by geographic area | 61 |
| <b>19</b> | Selected stock prices and capital market yields  | 62 |

**Charts**

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Foreign portfolio investment in Canadian securities | 10 |
| 2. | Canadian portfolio investment in foreign securities | 12 |

## **Highlights**

---

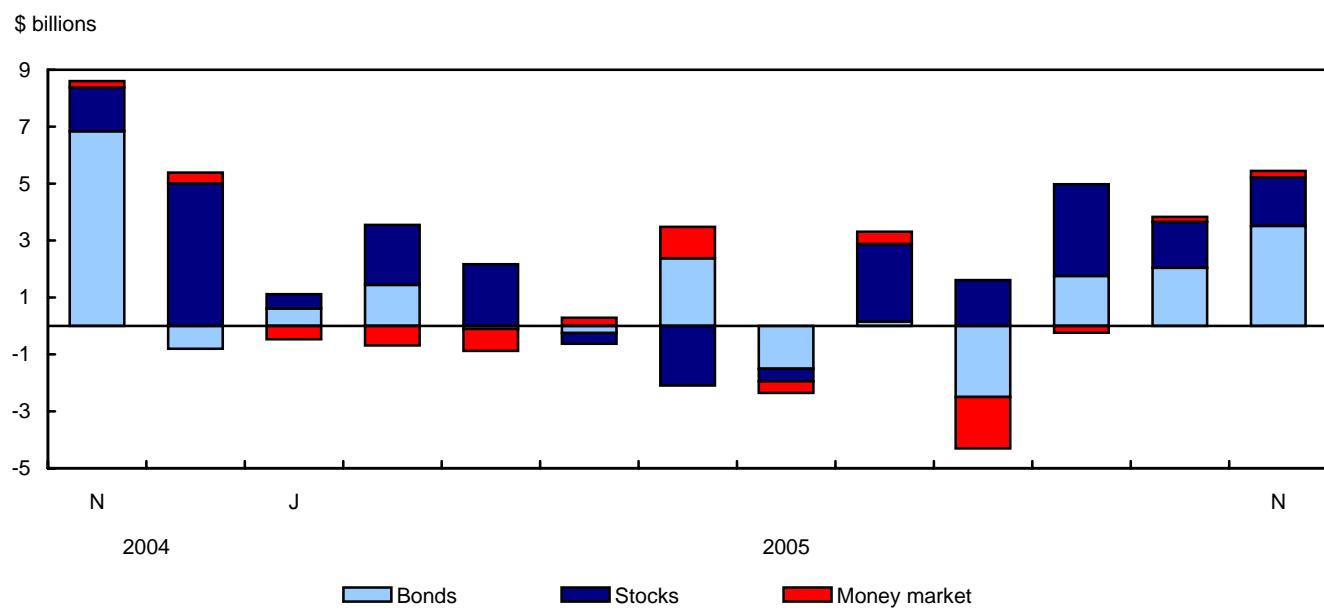
- Foreign investment in Canadian securities reached its highest level for 2005 with non-residents purchasing \$5.4 billion worth in November. Investment in foreign securities continued in November as Canadians acquired \$2.3 billion worth.

**Analysis - November 2005**

Foreign investment in Canadian securities reached its highest level for 2005 with non-residents purchasing \$5.4 billion worth in November. More than two-thirds of November's purchases were in Canadian bonds.

## Chart 1

## Foreign portfolio investment in Canadian securities



Investment in foreign securities continued in November as Canadians acquired \$2.3 billion worth. Investment was roughly split between foreign stocks and money market paper, while for the first time in over a year, Canadians sold off some of their holdings of foreign bonds.

## Foreign investment in Canadian bonds reaches a high for 2005

Foreign investors made their largest investment of the year in Canadian bonds in November, buying \$3.5 billion worth. This marked the third consecutive month of foreign buying of Canadian bonds totalling \$7.3 billion. Purchases in November occurred almost exclusively in federal government and federal government enterprise issues, with foreign investment of \$1.9 billion and \$1.2 billion respectively.

## Related market information

Canadian short-term **interest rates** increased 25 basis points to 3.31% while US rates increased 17 basis points to 3.88%. Continuing to favour investment in the United States, the differential between the two countries dropped to 0.57% from 0.65% the month before.

Canadian long-term interest rates fell 10 basis points to 4.06% as US rates fell 11 basis points to 4.49%. Although still favouring investment in the United States, the resulting differential of 0.43% remained virtually unchanged from the month before.

Canadian **stock prices** rebounded in November with the S&P/TSX Composite Index closing the month at 10,824.1, an increase of 4.2% from October's close. Meanwhile, US stock prices, as measured by the Standard and Poor's Composite Index, rose 3.5%, closing November at 1,249.5.

Partially offsetting its losses in October, the **Canadian dollar** increased 1.04 US cents in November and ended the month at 85.70 US cents.

### Definitions

The data series on international security transactions cover portfolio transactions in stocks, bonds and money market instruments for both Canadian and foreign issues.

**Stocks** include common and preferred equities, as well as warrants.

**Debt securities** include bonds and money market instruments.

**Bonds** have an original term to maturity of more than one year.

**Money market instruments** have an original term to maturity of one year or less.

Overall, purchases were led by American investors in November as they bought \$1.4 billion in Canadian bonds following a reduction in their holdings of \$2.7 billion the month before. The remaining investment over the month was evenly split among British and Asian investors. On a currency basis, \$2.4 billion worth was invested in Canadian dollar denominated bonds in November, the largest investment in Canadian dollar bonds in 12 months. The Canadian dollar closed the month at 85.70 US cents, up over 1 US cent from the month before and an increase of over 5 US cents since January 2005.

Transactions in Canadian money market paper were once again relatively subdued in November with non-residents purchasing \$236 million worth. Investment was concentrated in corporate issues with European investors responsible for most of the buying.

## Foreign investors continue to buy Canadian shares

After purchasing \$1.6 billion worth of Canadian stocks in October, foreign investors made a further \$1.7 billion investment in November. It was the fifth straight month of foreign investment in Canadian equities with the purchases over this period predominantly in existing issues. Overall, purchases were spread across the globe but it was American investors who were responsible for most of November's investment. Investors out of the United Kingdom did however offset some of these purchases by divesting some of their holdings over the month.

In what has become somewhat predictable, non-residents continued to invest heavily in shares of Canadian natural resource firms in November, despite a drop in overall natural resource prices over the month. At the same time, Canadian stock prices rebounded, up 4.2% for the month.

## Canadians add to their holdings of foreign securities

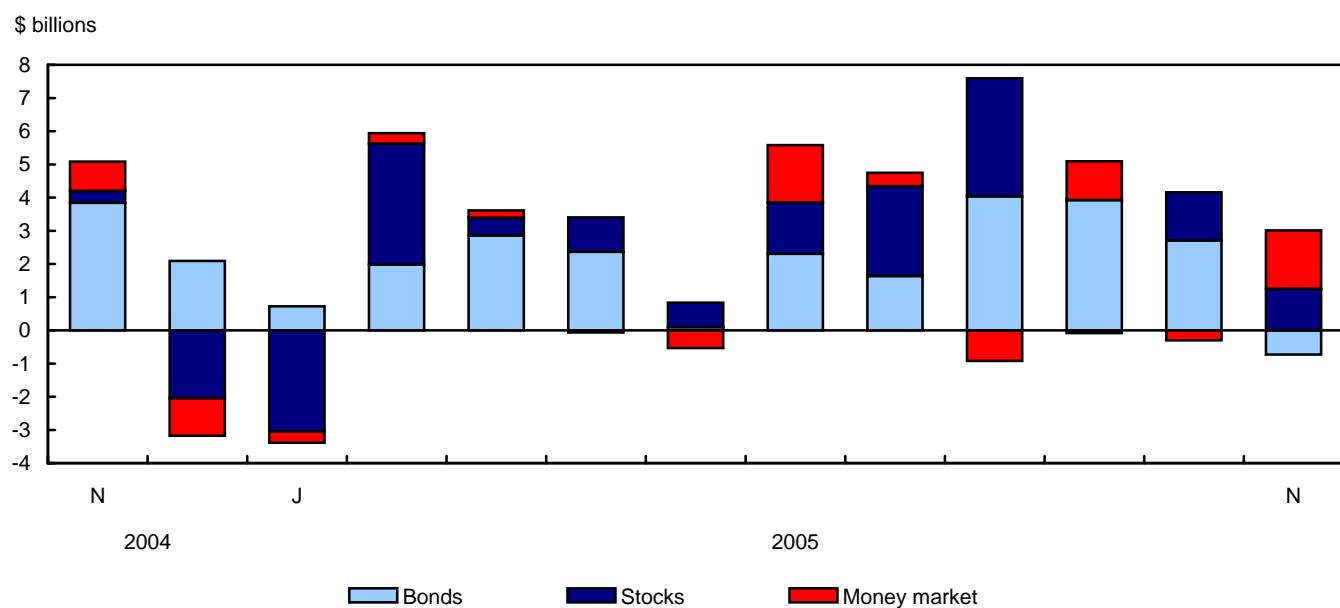
In November, Canadian investment in foreign securities increased by \$2.3 billion following a \$3.9 billion investment in October. However, included in this was a rare divestment of foreign bonds of \$729 million. Investment in overseas and US corporate issues persisted in November, but this was overwhelmed by a \$2.0 billion reduction in holdings of US government bonds, the largest divestment of these securities by Canadians since September 2003.

Meanwhile, Canadians increased their holdings of foreign stocks by \$1.2 billion during the month. The increase occurred in US equities (\$1.9 billion) as Canadians divested \$637 million worth of overseas shares. The growth in holdings of US equities was due in large part to a takeover of a Canadian firm by an American company in which Canadian investors received new shares of the US company as payment for their stake in the Canadian firm.

Canadian investment in foreign money market paper surged in November after a slight decrease in holdings the month before. Purchases in November totalled \$1.8 billion, a record investment by Canadians in foreign money market paper. Acquisitions of US corporate and overseas issues amounted to \$1.2 billion and \$731 million respectively with a minor divestment of US treasury bills.

### Chart 2

#### Canadian portfolio investment in foreign securities<sup>1</sup>



1. Reverse of balance of payments signs.

## Related products

---

### Selected publications from Statistics Canada

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 11-010-X | Canadian economic observer  |
| 11F0027M | Economic analysis (EA) research paper series  |
| 13-010-X | Canadian economic accounts quarterly review   |
| 13-605-X | Latest developments in the Canadian economic accounts   |
| 67-001-X | Canada's balance of international payments  |
| 67-202-X | Canada's international investment position  |
| 67-203-X | Canada's international trade in services  |
| 67-506-X | Canada's balance of international payments and international investment position, concepts, sources, methods and products |
| 67F0001M | Balance of Payments Division - Research papers  |

---

## **Selected technical and analytical products from Statistics Canada**

---

- 11-621-M2004013 Cross-border acquisitions: a Canadian perspective
- 67F0001M1997001Non-corporate foreign investment in Canadian real estate
- 67F0001M1997002Foreign investment in the Canadian bond market, 1978 to 1990
- 67F0001M1997003Characteristics of Canadian importing firms, 1978 to 1986
- 67F0001M1997004The statistical discrepancy in Canada's balance of payments, 1962 to 1991
- 67F0001M1997005Canada's public debt held by non-residents: historical perspectives, 1926 to 1992
- 67F0001M1997006Globalization and Canada's international investment position, 1950 to 1992
- 67F0001M1997007The foreign investment of trustee pension funds, 1970 to 1992
- 67F0001M1997008Recent trends in Canadian direct investment abroad: the rise of Canadian multinationals, 1969 to 1992
- 67F0001M1997009Direct investment profits in Canada and abroad, 1983 to 1993
- 67F0001M1997010Development of the balance of payments nomenclature
- 67F0001M1997011Reconciliation of the Canada-United States current account, 1994 and 1995
- 67F0001M1997012Measurement of foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds
- 67F0001M1997013Implementation in Canada of the international standards for service trade: on with the fifth
- 67F0001M1997014Repo transactions between residents of Canada and non-residents
- 67F0001M1997015Canada's international legal services, 1995 to 1996
- 67F0001M1997016Canada's international management consulting, 1990 to 1996
- 67F0001M1997017Canada's implementation of BPM-5, 1997
- 67F0001M1999018Reconciliation of the Canada-United States current account, 1996 and 1997
- 67F0001M1999019Issues in provincializing foreign direct investment
- 67F0001M2001020Foreign direct investment: a driving force in economic globalization
- 67F0001M2001021Foreign affiliate trade statistics: measuring economic globalization
- 67F0001M2004022Reconciliation of the Canadian - U.S. current account, 2002 and 2003
-

**Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 376-0001 | Balance of international payments, current account  |
| 376-0002 | Balance of international payments, capital and financial account  |
| 376-0003 | Balance of international payments, current account  |
| 376-0004 | Balance of international payments, capital and financial account  |
| 376-0005 | Balance of international payments, current account, seasonally adjusted   |
| 376-0006 | Balance of international payments, current account, goods   |
| 376-0007 | Balance of international payments, current account, goods   |
| 376-0008 | Balance of international payments, changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks                          |
| 376-0009 | Balance of international payments, Canadian chartered bank transaction in assets and liabilities booked in Canada with non-residents, flows and position    |
| 376-0010 | Balance of international payments, changes in foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada by Canadian chartered banks                          |
| 376-0011 | Balance of international payments, Canadian chartered bank transactions in assets and liabilities booked in Canada with non-residents, flows and positions  |
| 376-0012 | Balance of international payments, current account, investment income, by type and sector   |
| 376-0013 | Balance of international payments, current account, investment income, by type and sector   |
| 376-0014 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry and type of transactions |
| 376-0015 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by category of transactions          |
| 376-0016 | Balance of international payments, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, acquisitions, sales and other flows           |
| 376-0017 | Balance of international payments, flows of Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada                                       |
| 376-0018 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector                                     |
| 376-0019 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector                                     |
| 376-0020 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions, net and gross sales and purchases, by type and sector                                     |
| 376-0021 | International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type  |

- 376-0022 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type
- 376-0023 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds, and foreign stocks, by type
- 376-0024 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type
- 376-0025 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by category
- 376-0026 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds, and foreign stocks, by type
- 376-0027 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type
- 376-0028 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by category
- 376-0029 International transactions in securities, portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market, foreign bonds and stocks, by type
- 376-0037 International investment position
- 376-0038 International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry
- 376-0039 International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market
- 376-0040 International investment position, portfolio and other investment in Canada, by sector
- 376-0041 International investment position, portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, book and market values, by sector
- 376-0042 International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region
- 376-0051 International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by country
- 376-0052 International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)
- 376-0053 International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by industry and country
- 376-0054 International investment position, Canadian direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada, by type of Canadian concern and capital invested
- 376-0055 International investment position
- 376-0056 International investment position, portfolio and other investment in Canada, by sector
- 376-0057 International investment position, portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, by book and market values

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| 376-0058 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region |
| 376-0059 | International investment position, Canada's gross external debt position, by sector  |
| 376-0063 | International investment position, foreign portfolio investment in Canadian bonds and Canadian money market instruments, by sector and geographic region |

---

## **Selected surveys from Statistics Canada**

---

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 1532 | Investment in Canada of Non-Canadian Partnerships |
| 1534 | Canada's Balance of International Payments        |
| 1535 | Canada's International Transactions in Securities |
| 1537 | Canada's International Investment Position        |

---

## **Selected tables of Canadian statistics from Statistics Canada**

---

- *Canada: Economic and financial data*
- *Canada's balance of international payments*
- *Economic indicators, by province and territory (monthly and quarterly)*
- *Canada's international investment position*

## **Statistical tables**

---

**Table 1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in securities**

| Period         | Canadian securities |         |                              |         | Foreign securities |         |                                 |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                | Bonds <sup>1</sup>  | Stocks  | Money <sup>1</sup><br>market | Total   | Bonds              | Stocks  | Money <sup>1, 2</sup><br>market | Total   |
| V. No.         |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| Annual         | v113046             | v113075 | v113078                      | v113045 | v113132            | v113135 | v30424744                       | v113131 |
| Quarterly      | v113218             | v113247 | v113250                      | v113217 | v113304            | v113307 | v30424750                       | v113303 |
| Monthly        | v113390             | v113419 | v113422                      | v113389 | v113446            | v113449 | v30424756                       | v113445 |
|                | millions of dollars |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| 1993           | 31,446              | 12,056  | 9,296                        | 52,799  | -5,071             | -12,811 | ..                              | -17,881 |
| 1994           | 15,995              | 6,412   | 905                          | 23,312  | 435                | -9,362  | ..                              | -8,927  |
| 1995           | 30,730              | -4,242  | -1,254                       | 25,233  | -1,085             | -6,247  | ..                              | -7,331  |
| 1996           | 17,953              | 8,034   | -7,319                       | 18,668  | -2,070             | -17,247 | ..                              | -19,317 |
| 1997           | 6,166               | 7,645   | 2,369                        | 16,181  | -6,642             | -5,207  | ..                              | -11,849 |
| 1998           | 10,337              | 14,311  | 130                          | 24,779  | -7,064             | -15,433 | ..                              | -22,497 |
| 1999           | 2,602               | 14,346  | -13,209                      | 3,738   | -2,477             | -20,623 | ..                              | -23,101 |
| 2000           | -21,458             | 35,232  | 824                          | 14,598  | -3,963             | -59,965 | ..                              | -63,927 |
| 2001           | 41,002              | 4,125   | -7,349                       | 37,779  | -1,920             | -35,653 | ..                              | -37,573 |
| 2002           | 18,805              | -1,531  | 3,782                        | 21,056  | -6,229             | -18,858 | -1,752                          | -26,839 |
| 2003           | 8,293               | 13,491  | -1,461                       | 20,322  | -7,974             | -4,438  | -3,308                          | -15,720 |
| 2004           | 20,063              | 35,838  | -430                         | 55,471  | -15,262            | -1,592  | -1,669                          | -18,523 |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| Third quarter  | -12,822             | 5,394   | -1,975                       | -9,403  | 19                 | -2,804  | -1,613                          | 4,398   |
| Fourth quarter | 5,054               | 5,227   | 956                          | 11,237  | -1,877             | -3,250  | -968                            | -6,096  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| First quarter  | 1,635               | 4,351   | -2,612                       | 3,374   | -2,612             | 163     | -899                            | -3,348  |
| Second quarter | 5,054               | 18,914  | 2,380                        | 26,348  | -3,057             | -1,498  | 776                             | -3,780  |
| Third quarter  | 6,373               | 5,450   | -2,097                       | 9,726   | -3,030             | -644    | -1,372                          | -5,046  |
| Fourth quarter | 7,001               | 7,123   | 1,900                        | 16,023  | -6,563             | 387     | -174                            | -6,349  |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| First quarter  | 1,943               | 4,778   | -1,940                       | 4,782   | -5,565             | -1,122  | -204                            | -6,891  |
| Second quarter | 622                 | -2,926  | 976                          | -1,329  | -4,765             | -3,319  | -1,127                          | -9,210  |
| Third quarter  | -590                | 7,554   | -1,619                       | 5,345   | -9,597             | -6,174  | -651                            | -16,421 |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| November       | 4,506               | 2,241   | -8                           | 6,738   | 96                 | -1,917  | -519                            | -2,340  |
| December       | -732                | 2,188   | 559                          | 2,015   | -2,278             | -530    | -75                             | -2,882  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| January        | 4,550               | 2,580   | -1,441                       | 5,690   | -362               | 1,052   | 192                             | 882     |
| February       | -3,653              | -2,066  | -1,634                       | -7,353  | -1,228             | -846    | -1,023                          | -3,097  |
| March          | 738                 | 3,837   | 462                          | 5,038   | -1,023             | -42     | -68                             | -1,134  |
| April          | 1,012               | 21,008  | -752                         | 21,268  | -1,347             | -388    | 416                             | -1,320  |
| May            | 3,309               | -1,714  | 1,557                        | 3,153   | -2,113             | -1,619  | -436                            | -4,168  |
| June           | 733                 | -381    | 1,575                        | 1,928   | 403                | 509     | 796                             | 1,709   |
| July           | 2,780               | 619     | -597                         | 2,802   | -461               | -181    | -967                            | -1,609  |
| August         | 1,060               | 565     | -1,817                       | -192    | 630                | 525     | -506                            | 649     |
| September      | 2,533               | 4,266   | 317                          | 7,116   | -3,199             | -988    | 101                             | -4,085  |
| October        | 969                 | 588     | 1,276                        | 2,833   | -634               | -1,295  | -425                            | -2,354  |
| November       | 6,835               | 1,531   | 238                          | 8,604   | -3,839             | -361    | -885                            | -5,086  |
| December       | -804                | 5,003   | 386                          | 4,586   | -2,090             | 2,044   | 1,137                           | 1,091   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |                              |         |                    |         |                                 |         |
| January        | 609                 | 505     | -472                         | 642     | -726               | 3,047   | 343                             | 2,664   |
| February       | 1,440               | 2,108   | -689                         | 2,859   | -1,983             | -3,637  | -323                            | -5,943  |
| March          | -105                | 2,166   | -780                         | 1,281   | -2,856             | -532    | -224                            | -3,612  |
| April          | -249                | -381    | 284                          | -346    | -2,365             | -1,036  | 69                              | -3,332  |
| May            | 2,375               | -2,100  | 1,103                        | 1,378   | -97                | -738    | 536                             | -298    |
| June           | -1,505              | -446    | -411                         | -2,361  | -2,303             | -1,546  | -1,733                          | -5,581  |
| July           | 154                 | 2,721   | 436                          | 3,311   | -1,637             | -2,705  | -406                            | -4,748  |
| August         | -2,498              | 1,611   | -1,811                       | -2,698  | -4,037             | -3,556  | 927                             | -6,666  |
| September      | 1,754               | 3,222   | -244                         | 4,732   | -3,922             | 88      | -1,172                          | -5,007  |
| October        | 2,038               | 1,614   | 178                          | 3,831   | -2,704             | -1,454  | 304                             | -3,854  |
| November       | 3,510               | 1,701   | 236                          | 5,447   | 729                | -1,247  | -1,764                          | -2,281  |

1. Inclusive of new issues, retirements, trade in outstanding and change in interest payable or receivable.

2. Transactions in foreign money market securities are available from 2002 onwards.

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Federal government**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |            |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases  | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113055                    | v113062     | v113175 | v113088            | v113095    | v113048 | v113182  | v113189 | v113069                    | v113196 |
| Quarterly           | v113227                    | v113234     | v113347 | v113260            | v113267    | v113220 | v113354  | v113361 | v113241                    | v113368 |
| Monthly             | v113399                    | v113406     | v113519 | v113432            | v113439    | v113392 | v113526  | v113533 | v113413                    | v113540 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 0                          | -6,253      | -6,253  | 367,574            | -354,188   | 13,386  | 6,656    | -6,369  | 287                        | 7,420   |
| 1994                | 5,311                      | -3,855      | 1,456   | 509,725            | -513,971   | -4,246  | 6,336    | -5,859  | 477                        | -2,314  |
| 1995                | 3,103                      | -4,079      | -976    | 458,633            | -445,295   | 13,338  | 6,322    | -6,018  | 304                        | 12,666  |
| 1996                | 4,807                      | -6,597      | -1,790  | 651,568            | -642,554   | 9,014   | 6,688    | -6,497  | 191                        | 7,414   |
| 1997                | 2,773                      | -7,086      | -4,313  | 1,010,613          | -1,011,942 | -1,330  | 6,836    | -6,726  | 110                        | -5,532  |
| 1998                | 12,470                     | -9,222      | 3,249   | 801,584            | -811,655   | -10,071 | 6,135    | -5,823  | 312                        | -6,510  |
| 1999                | 4,494                      | -7,136      | -2,642  | 516,376            | -510,494   | 5,882   | 5,728    | -5,914  | -185                       | 3,055   |
| 2000                | 0                          | -11,357     | -11,357 | 350,351            | -349,441   | 911     | 5,430    | -5,790  | -360                       | -10,806 |
| 2001                | 648                        | -11,402     | -10,754 | 340,279            | -337,209   | 3,070   | 4,958    | -5,118  | -160                       | -7,843  |
| 2002                | 0                          | -5,482      | -5,482  | 341,127            | -331,177   | 9,950   | 4,423    | -4,648  | -225                       | 4,243   |
| 2003                | 0                          | -11,284     | -11,284 | 521,427            | -529,166   | -7,740  | 4,115    | -4,355  | -241                       | -19,265 |
| <b>2004</b>         | 0                          | -5,041      | -5,041  | 501,327            | -500,168   | 1,159   | 3,175    | -3,149  | 26                         | -3,856  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -4,577      | -4,577  | 138,542            | -150,993   | -12,451 | 973      | -742    | 231                        | -16,797 |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | -1,311      | -1,311  | 119,425            | -121,457   | -2,033  | 854      | -1,469  | -615                       | -3,959  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -202        | -202    | 123,562            | -125,543   | -1,981  | 829      | -287    | 542                        | -1,641  |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -809        | -809    | 122,487            | -118,901   | 3,585   | 792      | -922    | -130                       | 2,647   |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -190        | -190    | 104,872            | -105,590   | -718    | 796      | -555    | 240                        | -668    |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | -3,840      | -3,840  | 150,406            | -150,133   | 273     | 758      | -1,385  | -627                       | -4,194  |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -35         | -35     | 122,864            | -124,257   | -1,392  | 702      | -234    | 468                        | -960    |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -2,531      | -2,531  | 131,966            | -132,923   | -957    | 655      | -955    | -300                       | -3,789  |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -6,403      | -6,403  | 171,398            | -166,021   | 5,377   | 591      | -360    | 231                        | -794    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 0                          | -265        | -265    | 36,483             | -34,577    | 1,905   | 282      | -378    | -97                        | 1,544   |
| December            | 0                          | -1,043      | -1,043  | 37,683             | -40,013    | -2,330  | 281      | -1,045  | -764                       | -4,137  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 45,922             | -41,722    | 4,200   | 286      | -8      | 278                        | 4,477   |
| February            | 0                          | -202        | -202    | 38,084             | -42,505    | -4,421  | 269      | -55     | 214                        | -4,409  |
| March               | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 39,557             | -41,316    | -1,759  | 274      | -224    | 51                         | -1,709  |
| April               | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 40,894             | -40,878    | 16      | 264      | -91     | 173                        | 189     |
| May                 | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 38,681             | -37,974    | 707     | 269      | 0       | 269                        | 976     |
| June                | 0                          | -809        | -809    | 42,911             | -40,049    | 2,862   | 260      | -831    | -571                       | 1,482   |
| July                | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 31,857             | -32,427    | -570    | 271      | -270    | 0                          | -570    |
| August              | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 33,561             | -33,773    | -212    | 268      | -44     | 224                        | 12      |
| September           | 0                          | -190        | -190    | 39,455             | -39,390    | 65      | 257      | -241    | 16                         | -109    |
| October             | 0                          | -91         | -91     | 47,444             | -48,209    | -765    | 260      | -47     | 212                        | -643    |
| November            | 0                          | -3,033      | -3,033  | 51,834             | -47,867    | 3,967   | 253      | -345    | -91                        | 843     |
| December            | 0                          | -716        | -716    | 51,127             | -54,057    | -2,930  | 245      | -993    | -748                       | -4,394  |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 37,243             | -35,426    | 1,818   | 247      | -8      | 239                        | 2,057   |
| February            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 38,351             | -40,324    | -1,973  | 220      | -42     | 178                        | -1,795  |
| March               | 0                          | -35         | -35     | 47,270             | -48,507    | -1,237  | 235      | -184    | 51                         | -1,221  |
| April               | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 36,957             | -37,727    | -770    | 222      | -80     | 142                        | -628    |
| May                 | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 42,100             | -43,276    | -1,176  | 226      | 0       | 226                        | -950    |
| June                | 0                          | -2,531      | -2,531  | 52,909             | -51,920    | 989     | 207      | -875    | -668                       | -2,210  |
| July                | 0                          | -1,519      | -1,519  | 50,383             | -49,049    | 1,333   | 210      | -248    | -38                        | -224    |
| August              | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 57,037             | -58,637    | -1,600  | 204      | -40     | 164                        | -1,436  |
| September           | 0                          | -4,883      | -4,883  | 63,979             | -58,335    | 5,644   | 176      | -71     | 105                        | 866     |
| October             | 0                          | -90         | -90     | 45,469             | -45,736    | -267    | 190      | -36     | 154                        | -203    |
| November            | 0                          | -30         | -30     | 43,279             | -41,373    | 1,906   | 185      | -148    | 37                         | 1,913   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Federal government enterprises**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| V. No.              |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113056                    | v113063     | v113176 | v113089            | v113096   | v113049 | v113183  | v113190 | v113070                    | v113197 |
| Quarterly           | v113228                    | v113235     | v113348 | v113261            | v113268   | v113221 | v113355  | v113362 | v113242                    | v113369 |
| Monthly             | v113400                    | v113407     | v113520 | v113433            | v113440   | v113393 | v113527  | v113534 | v113414                    | v113541 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 3,637                      | -2,331      | 1,305   | 275                | -330      | -55     | 820      | -806    | 14                         | 1,264   |
| 1994                | 3,046                      | -2,083      | 963     | 743                | -670      | 73      | 853      | -862    | -9                         | 1,027   |
| 1995                | 1,840                      | -561        | 1,278   | 781                | -737      | 44      | 793      | -776    | 17                         | 1,339   |
| 1996                | 2,224                      | -1,946      | 278     | 686                | -747      | -62     | 715      | -706    | 9                          | 225     |
| 1997                | 2,711                      | -1,916      | 794     | 2,737              | -2,826    | -89     | 789      | -751    | 39                         | 744     |
| 1998                | 3,827                      | -3,467      | 360     | 1,967              | -1,811    | 155     | 816      | -791    | 25                         | 541     |
| 1999                | 4,735                      | -3,548      | 1,186   | 2,620              | -1,822    | 798     | 862      | -857    | 5                          | 1,989   |
| 2000                | 4,037                      | -5,141      | -1,104  | 1,392              | -1,235    | 156     | 880      | -916    | -37                        | -984    |
| 2001                | 5,196                      | -4,051      | 1,145   | 2,157              | -1,343    | 814     | 815      | -824    | -9                         | 1,950   |
| 2002                | 13,146                     | -4,925      | 8,221   | 9,737              | -6,948    | 2,790   | 1,022    | -862    | 160                        | 11,171  |
| 2003                | 12,991                     | -3,524      | 9,467   | 12,277             | -10,065   | 2,212   | 1,434    | -1,204  | 230                        | 11,910  |
| 2004                | 12,295                     | -3,740      | 8,555   | 21,347             | -19,266   | 2,081   | 1,772    | -1,587  | 186                        | 10,821  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 3,127                      | -481        | 2,646   | 3,173              | -3,335    | -162    | 386      | -379    | 7                          | 2,491   |
| Fourth quarter      | 3,257                      | -951        | 2,305   | 2,331              | -3,023    | -692    | 390      | -280    | 110                        | 1,723   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 2,490                      | -111        | 2,379   | 5,207              | -3,977    | 1,231   | 411      | -424    | -13                        | 3,597   |
| Second quarter      | 3,312                      | -1,640      | 1,673   | 3,576              | -3,129    | 447     | 445      | -284    | 161                        | 2,281   |
| Third quarter       | 2,289                      | -409        | 1,880   | 3,326              | -3,255    | 71      | 458      | -464    | -7                         | 1,945   |
| Fourth quarter      | 4,204                      | -1,581      | 2,623   | 9,238              | -8,906    | 332     | 459      | -415    | 44                         | 2,999   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 2,546                      | -1,046      | 1,500   | 16,039             | -17,194   | -1,155  | 478      | -528    | -50                        | 296     |
| Second quarter      | 2,017                      | -790        | 1,227   | 27,279             | -28,335   | -1,056  | 492      | -294    | 198                        | 369     |
| Third quarter       | 2,840                      | -462        | 2,379   | 25,520             | -26,018   | -499    | 499      | -625    | -127                       | 1,753   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 716                        | -800        | -83     | 248                | -921      | -673    | 125      | -59     | 66                         | -690    |
| December            | 2,370                      | -145        | 2,225   | 1,767              | -1,353    | 415     | 133      | -162    | -29                        | 2,611   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 76                         | -20         | 56      | 1,192              | -701      | 491     | 138      | -25     | 112                        | 660     |
| February            | 165                        | -49         | 117     | 741                | -1,208    | -467    | 130      | -54     | 76                         | -275    |
| March               | 2,248                      | -42         | 2,206   | 3,274              | -2,067    | 1,207   | 143      | -344    | -201                       | 3,212   |
| April               | 495                        | -363        | 132     | 1,669              | -722      | 946     | 145      | -45     | 100                        | 1,178   |
| May                 | 657                        | -130        | 527     | 669                | -1,320    | -651    | 152      | -75     | 77                         | -47     |
| June                | 2,161                      | -1,147      | 1,014   | 1,238              | -1,087    | 152     | 148      | -164    | -16                        | 1,149   |
| July                | 145                        | -93         | 52      | 795                | -961      | -166    | 154      | -47     | 107                        | -7      |
| August              | 175                        | -1          | 174     | 448                | -932      | -484    | 153      | -43     | 110                        | -200    |
| September           | 1,969                      | -315        | 1,654   | 2,082              | -1,361    | 721     | 151      | -374    | -224                       | 2,152   |
| October             | 331                        | -843        | -511    | 2,239              | -2,931    | -693    | 156      | -70     | 85                         | -1,118  |
| November            | 736                        | -249        | 487     | 2,601              | -3,098    | -497    | 147      | -27     | 120                        | 110     |
| December            | 3,137                      | -490        | 2,647   | 4,398              | -2,877    | 1,522   | 156      | -318    | -162                       | 4,007   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 84                         | -325        | -241    | 4,658              | -4,825    | -168    | 165      | -25     | 141                        | -268    |
| February            | 688                        | -660        | 28      | 3,287              | -3,388    | -100    | 148      | -58     | 90                         | 18      |
| March               | 1,774                      | -61         | 1,713   | 8,094              | -8,980    | -887    | 165      | -446    | -280                       | 546     |
| April               | 220                        | -104        | 115     | 9,454              | -9,858    | -404    | 162      | -49     | 113                        | -175    |
| May                 | 182                        | -132        | 50      | 9,871              | -10,046   | -175    | 168      | -91     | 77                         | -48     |
| June                | 1,615                      | -554        | 1,062   | 7,954              | -8,431    | -477    | 162      | -154    | 8                          | 593     |
| July                | 153                        | -146        | 7       | 6,616              | -6,318    | 298     | 168      | -44     | 124                        | 429     |
| August              | 201                        | -189        | 12      | 10,713             | -10,838   | -125    | 168      | -44     | 124                        | 11      |
| September           | 2,487                      | -127        | 2,360   | 8,190              | -8,862    | -671    | 162      | -537    | -375                       | 1,313   |
| October             | 96                         | -7          | 89      | 6,606              | -6,238    | 369     | 174      | -14     | 160                        | 618     |
| November            | 930                        | -91         | 839     | 17,356             | -17,166   | 189     | 171      | -26     | 146                        | 1,174   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-3****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Provincial governments**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113057                    | v113064     | v113177 | v113090            | v113097   | v113050 | v113184  | v113191 | v113071                    | v113198 |
| Quarterly           | v113229                    | v113236     | v113349 | v113262            | v113269   | v113222 | v113356  | v113363 | v113243                    | v113370 |
| Monthly             | v113401                    | v113408     | v113521 | v113434            | v113441   | v113394 | v113528  | v113535 | v113415                    | v113542 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 21,571                     | -4,459      | 17,112  | 15,413             | -15,603   | -189    | 6,536    | -5,968  | 568                        | 17,491  |
| 1994                | 19,941                     | -5,156      | 14,785  | 20,430             | -22,040   | -1,611  | 7,751    | -7,331  | 420                        | 13,595  |
| 1995                | 12,165                     | -4,763      | 7,402   | 12,710             | -12,970   | -260    | 8,340    | -8,223  | 117                        | 7,260   |
| 1996                | 15,781                     | -9,991      | 5,789   | 10,477             | -11,714   | -1,237  | 8,174    | -8,212  | -37                        | 4,515   |
| 1997                | 10,271                     | -11,182     | -911    | 11,593             | -12,942   | -1,349  | 7,962    | -7,968  | -6                         | -2,265  |
| 1998                | 11,219                     | -11,003     | 216     | 15,086             | -15,671   | -585    | 7,930    | -8,010  | -80                        | -449    |
| 1999                | 6,802                      | -11,971     | -5,169  | 16,560             | -17,278   | -718    | 7,707    | -7,772  | -64                        | -5,951  |
| 2000                | 3,846                      | -12,838     | -8,992  | 15,434             | -14,056   | 1,378   | 7,183    | -7,354  | -172                       | -7,786  |
| 2001                | 12,365                     | -12,105     | 260     | 10,406             | -9,160    | 1,245   | 6,884    | -6,781  | 103                        | 1,608   |
| 2002                | 12,378                     | -11,809     | 568     | 11,495             | -11,091   | 404     | 6,704    | -6,834  | -130                       | 843     |
| 2003                | 13,541                     | -12,663     | 878     | 11,453             | -11,731   | -277    | 6,034    | -6,123  | -89                        | 512     |
| 2004                | 7,622                      | -9,697      | -2,075  | 12,182             | -10,345   | 1,837   | 5,533    | -5,721  | -188                       | -426    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 1,023                      | -938        | 84      | 2,523              | -3,136    | -613    | 1,502    | -1,654  | -153                       | -681    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,246                      | -2,638      | -1,392  | 2,312              | -2,356    | -44     | 1,455    | -1,173  | 282                        | -1,154  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 707                        | -1,756      | -1,050  | 2,753              | -2,123    | 630     | 1,417    | -1,701  | -283                       | -703    |
| Second quarter      | 1,749                      | -4,922      | -3,172  | 2,277              | -2,719    | -443    | 1,426    | -1,394  | 32                         | -3,583  |
| Third quarter       | 2,670                      | -2,592      | 77      | 2,646              | -2,478    | 168     | 1,367    | -1,602  | -236                       | 10      |
| Fourth quarter      | 2,496                      | -427        | 2,069   | 4,506              | -3,025    | 1,481   | 1,323    | -1,024  | 300                        | 3,850   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 4,262                      | -1,815      | 2,447   | 3,415              | -2,851    | 565     | 1,335    | -1,558  | -224                       | 2,788   |
| Second quarter      | 2,164                      | -450        | 1,714   | 4,336              | -4,068    | 268     | 1,376    | -1,221  | 154                        | 2,136   |
| Third quarter       | 631                        | -3,219      | -2,588  | 4,572              | -3,831    | 741     | 1,351    | -1,449  | -98                        | -1,945  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 1,246                      | -918        | 328     | 875                | -798      | 77      | 473      | -291    | 182                        | 586     |
| December            | 0                          | -1,242      | -1,242  | 551                | -634      | -83     | 489      | -606    | -117                       | -1,441  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 500                        | -1,575      | -1,075  | 686                | -754      | -67     | 479      | -673    | -195                       | -1,337  |
| February            | 207                        | -1          | 206     | 1,023              | -735      | 288     | 455      | -627    | -173                       | 321     |
| March               | 0                          | -181        | -181    | 1,044              | -635      | 409     | 484      | -401    | 84                         | 312     |
| April               | 200                        | -1,436      | -1,236  | 750                | -674      | 77      | 469      | -540    | -70                        | -1,230  |
| May                 | 1,549                      | -123        | 1,426   | 568                | -1,243    | -675    | 491      | -208    | 283                        | 1,035   |
| June                | 0                          | -3,362      | -3,362  | 959                | -803      | 156     | 466      | -646    | -181                       | -3,388  |
| July                | 2,040                      | -1,115      | 926     | 1,046              | -725      | 321     | 465      | -686    | -222                       | 1,025   |
| August              | 87                         | -834        | -747    | 718                | -744      | -26     | 463      | -416    | 47                         | -726    |
| September           | 542                        | -643        | -101    | 881                | -1,009    | -127    | 439      | -500    | -61                        | -290    |
| October             | 1,206                      | -1          | 1,205   | 1,329              | -1,018    | 311     | 444      | -248    | 196                        | 1,712   |
| November            | 1,041                      | -118        | 923     | 1,590              | -1,049    | 541     | 427      | -231    | 196                        | 1,660   |
| December            | 250                        | -308        | -58     | 1,587              | -958      | 629     | 452      | -545    | -93                        | 478     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -779        | -779    | 996                | -807      | 189     | 454      | -587    | -133                       | -724    |
| February            | 4,162                      | -731        | 3,431   | 1,428              | -1,091    | 337     | 419      | -599    | -180                       | 3,589   |
| March               | 100                        | -305        | -205    | 991                | -953      | 38      | 461      | -372    | 89                         | -77     |
| April               | 346                        | -45         | 301     | 1,092              | -822      | 270     | 450      | -429    | 21                         | 592     |
| May                 | 1,104                      | -16         | 1,088   | 1,210              | -1,063    | 147     | 471      | -277    | 195                        | 1,430   |
| June                | 714                        | -388        | 326     | 2,034              | -2,183    | -150    | 454      | -515    | -62                        | 114     |
| July                | 389                        | -1          | 388     | 1,040              | -1,040    | -1      | 463      | -627    | -164                       | 224     |
| August              | 56                         | -1,938      | -1,882  | 1,811              | -1,099    | 712     | 457      | -348    | 109                        | -1,062  |
| September           | 186                        | -1,280      | -1,094  | 1,721              | -1,691    | 29      | 432      | -474    | -43                        | -1,107  |
| October             | 3,032                      | -548        | 2,484   | 2,750              | -1,865    | 885     | 445      | -301    | 144                        | 3,514   |
| November            | 388                        | 0           | 388     | 1,406              | -1,782    | -375    | 434      | -228    | 206                        | 218     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-4****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Provincial government enterprises**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113058                    | v113065     | v113178 | v113091            | v113098   | v113051 | v113185  | v113192 | v113072                    | v113199 |
| Quarterly           | v113230                    | v113237     | v113350 | v113263            | v113270   | v113223 | v113357  | v113364 | v113244                    | v113371 |
| Monthly             | v113402                    | v113409     | v113522 | v113435            | v113442   | v113395 | v113529  | v113536 | v113416                    | v113543 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 5,149                      | -3,135      | 2,013   | 4,743              | -5,990    | -1,247  | 3,064    | -2,987  | 77                         | 844     |
| 1994                | 5,423                      | -1,567      | 3,856   | 4,482              | -5,531    | -1,049  | 3,280    | -3,163  | 116                        | 2,923   |
| 1995                | 2,367                      | -2,515      | -148    | 4,094              | -4,891    | -796    | 3,388    | -3,371  | 18                         | -927    |
| 1996                | 2,000                      | -2,730      | -730    | 2,584              | -3,703    | -1,119  | 3,022    | -3,074  | -52                        | -1,901  |
| 1997                | 1,448                      | -3,668      | -2,220  | 2,811              | -3,254    | -443    | 2,904    | -2,887  | 17                         | -2,646  |
| 1998                | 2,459                      | -2,354      | 105     | 4,685              | -5,477    | -792    | 2,887    | -2,817  | 70                         | -617    |
| 1999                | 137                        | -4,106      | -3,969  | 4,313              | -4,474    | -161    | 2,624    | -2,733  | -109                       | -4,239  |
| 2000                | 199                        | -1,818      | -1,619  | 2,138              | -2,099    | 39      | 2,398    | -2,390  | 7                          | -1,572  |
| 2001                | 1,058                      | -4,075      | -3,017  | 1,606              | -1,867    | -261    | 2,191    | -2,280  | -89                        | -3,367  |
| 2002                | 0                          | -2,996      | -2,996  | 943                | -988      | -44     | 1,893    | -1,926  | -33                        | -3,073  |
| 2003                | 0                          | -1,513      | -1,513  | 1,143              | -1,334    | -190    | 1,577    | -1,617  | -40                        | -1,743  |
| 2004                | 0                          | -742        | -742    | 1,092              | -999      | 93      | 1,429    | -1,437  | -8                         | -656    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -471        | -471    | 229                | -572      | -343    | 388      | -445    | -57                        | -871    |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | -34         | -34     | 228                | -158      | 71      | 368      | -252    | 116                        | 152     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -62         | -62     | 320                | -182      | 138     | 367      | -485    | -118                       | -43     |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -680        | -680    | 210                | -309      | -100    | 370      | -322    | 49                         | -731    |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 231                | -194      | 37      | 356      | -395    | -39                        | -2      |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 331                | -313      | 18      | 336      | -235    | 102                        | 119     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -377        | -377    | 168                | -190      | -22     | 323      | -444    | -121                       | -520    |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -83         | -83     | 204                | -184      | 21      | 327      | -253    | 74                         | 12      |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -154        | -154    | 125                | -140      | -15     | 319      | -347    | -28                        | -197    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 54                 | -46       | 8       | 120      | -63     | 56                         | 64      |
| December            | 0                          | -34         | -34     | 72                 | -58       | 14      | 124      | -78     | 46                         | 26      |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 151                | -46       | 104     | 123      | -175    | -52                        | 52      |
| February            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 109                | -41       | 69      | 118      | -145    | -27                        | 42      |
| March               | 0                          | -61         | -61     | 60                 | -95       | -35     | 126      | -165    | -39                        | -136    |
| April               | 0                          | -92         | -92     | 43                 | -49       | -6      | 122      | -112    | 10                         | -87     |
| May                 | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 14                 | -38       | -24     | 129      | -83     | 46                         | 22      |
| June                | 0                          | -588        | -588    | 153                | -223      | -70     | 120      | -127    | -8                         | -666    |
| July                | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 121                | -80       | 41      | 121      | -191    | -70                        | -29     |
| August              | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 43                 | -66       | -23     | 120      | -142    | -22                        | -45     |
| September           | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 67                 | -48       | 19      | 114      | -62     | 53                         | 72      |
| October             | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 41                 | -146      | -105    | 115      | -108    | 7                          | -98     |
| November            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 104                | -89       | 15      | 108      | -55     | 53                         | 68      |
| December            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 186                | -78       | 107     | 114      | -72     | 42                         | 149     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -200        | -200    | 48                 | -74       | -26     | 112      | -150    | -39                        | -265    |
| February            | 0                          | -61         | -61     | 17                 | -91       | -74     | 101      | -139    | -37                        | -172    |
| March               | 0                          | -116        | -116    | 102                | -24       | 78      | 110      | -155    | -45                        | -83     |
| April               | 0                          | -79         | -79     | 64                 | -40       | 24      | 107      | -106    | 1                          | -54     |
| May                 | 0                          | -4          | -4      | 96                 | -86       | 10      | 112      | -74     | 39                         | 45      |
| June                | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 44                 | -58       | -14     | 107      | -73     | 34                         | 21      |
| July                | 0                          | -26         | -26     | 23                 | -30       | -7      | 109      | -163    | -54                        | -87     |
| August              | 0                          | -128        | -128    | 25                 | -26       | -1      | 108      | -131    | -23                        | -152    |
| September           | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 76                 | -84       | -8      | 102      | -53     | 50                         | 42      |
| October             | 0                          | -236        | -236    | 181                | -92       | 89      | 105      | -103    | 2                          | -144    |
| November            | 0                          | -42         | -42     | 130                | -119      | 11      | 102      | -55     | 47                         | 16      |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-5****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Municipalities**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| V. No.              |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113059                    | v113066     | v113179 | v113092            | v113099   | v113052 | v113186  | v113193 | v113073                    | v113200 |
| Quarterly           | v113231                    | v113238     | v113351 | v113264            | v113271   | v113224 | v113358  | v113365 | v113245                    | v113372 |
| Monthly             | v113403                    | v113410     | v113523 | v113436            | v113443   | v113396 | v113530  | v113537 | v113417                    | v113544 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 808                        | -682        | 127     | 325                | -166      | 159     | 467      | -450    | 17                         | 303     |
| 1994                | 905                        | -383        | 522     | 196                | -126      | 70      | 499      | -484    | 15                         | 606     |
| 1995                | 413                        | -850        | -437    | 155                | -83       | 72      | 483      | -510    | -27                        | -392    |
| 1996                | 416                        | -490        | -74     | 225                | -96       | 129     | 496      | -502    | -6                         | 49      |
| 1997                | 209                        | -512        | -303    | 183                | -128      | 55      | 475      | -509    | -34                        | -282    |
| 1998                | 0                          | -302        | -302    | 303                | -103      | 200     | 468      | -484    | -16                        | -119    |
| 1999                | 57                         | -553        | -496    | 149                | -127      | 22      | 437      | -460    | -23                        | -496    |
| 2000                | 66                         | -587        | -521    | 144                | -107      | 37      | 412      | -422    | -10                        | -494    |
| 2001                | 333                        | -933        | -601    | 464                | -240      | 224     | 355      | -370    | -15                        | -391    |
| 2002                | 0                          | -1,054      | -1,054  | 295                | -261      | 34      | 296      | -337    | -41                        | -1,061  |
| 2003                | 376                        | -998        | -622    | 486                | -164      | 322     | 224      | -258    | -33                        | -333    |
| 2004                | 657                        | -634        | 23      | 466                | -141      | 325     | 203      | -274    | -71                        | 277     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -297        | -297    | 62                 | -49       | 13      | 54       | -43     | 11                         | -274    |
| Fourth quarter      | 161                        | -129        | 32      | 55                 | -22       | 32      | 51       | -56     | -5                         | 60      |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -94         | -94     | 112                | -74       | 38      | 50       | -48     | 1                          | -54     |
| Second quarter      | 495                        | -340        | 155     | 129                | -24       | 105     | 49       | -75     | -27                        | 233     |
| Third quarter       | 162                        | -100        | 62      | 100                | -12       | 87      | 53       | -33     | 20                         | 169     |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | -101        | -101    | 125                | -31       | 94      | 52       | -118    | -66                        | -72     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -62         | -62     | 20                 | -17       | 3       | 51       | -43     | 7                          | -52     |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -2          | -2      | 210                | -22       | 188     | 51       | -66     | -15                        | 172     |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -7          | -7      | 247                | -75       | 171     | 53       | -32     | 20                         | 184     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 0                          | -93         | -93     | 17                 | -2        | 14      | 17       | -29     | -12                        | -91     |
| December            | 161                        | -36         | 126     | 8                  | -9        | -1      | 17       | -18     | -1                         | 123     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -65         | -65     | 2                  | -24       | -22     | 17       | -18     | -1                         | -88     |
| February            | 0                          | -15         | -15     | 55                 | -21       | 34      | 16       | -14     | 2                          | 21      |
| March               | 0                          | -13         | -13     | 55                 | -29       | 26      | 17       | -16     | 1                          | 13      |
| April               | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 9                  | -12       | -3      | 16       | -4      | 12                         | 8       |
| May                 | 0                          | -327        | -327    | 99                 | -10       | 89      | 16       | -42     | -26                        | -264    |
| June                | 495                        | -13         | 482     | 22                 | -2        | 20      | 16       | -29     | -12                        | 490     |
| July                | 162                        | -85         | 77      | 83                 | -9        | 74      | 18       | -8      | 10                         | 161     |
| August              | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 4                  | -2        | 2       | 18       | -13     | 5                          | 6       |
| September           | 0                          | -14         | -14     | 13                 | -2        | 11      | 17       | -12     | 5                          | 2       |
| October             | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 27                 | -10       | 17      | 18       | -8      | 10                         | 25      |
| November            | 0                          | -13         | -13     | 15                 | -3        | 12      | 17       | -20     | -3                         | -5      |
| December            | 0                          | -86         | -86     | 83                 | -17       | 66      | 18       | -90     | -73                        | -93     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 13                 | -3        | 10      | 17       | -16     | 1                          | 12      |
| February            | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 3                  | -4        | -2      | 16       | -12     | 4                          | 1       |
| March               | 0                          | -62         | -62     | 4                  | -9        | -5      | 17       | -15     | 2                          | -65     |
| April               | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 30                 | -3        | 28      | 17       | -5      | 12                         | 40      |
| May                 | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 44                 | -14       | 31      | 18       | -21     | -3                         | 27      |
| June                | 0                          | -2          | -2      | 136                | -5        | 130     | 17       | -41     | -24                        | 105     |
| July                | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 51                 | -10       | 41      | 18       | -10     | 8                          | 47      |
| August              | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 15                 | -10       | 4       | 18       | -12     | 6                          | 9       |
| September           | 0                          | -5          | -5      | 182                | -55       | 127     | 17       | -11     | 7                          | 128     |
| October             | 0                          | -3          | -3      | 93                 | -10       | 83      | 18       | -9      | 9                          | 90      |
| November            | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 47                 | -28       | 19      | 18       | -21     | -4                         | 14      |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-6****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — All governments and their enterprises**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |            |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases  | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113204                    | v113205     | v113203 | v113207            | v113208    | v113206 | v113210  | v113211 | v113209                    | v113202 |
| Quarterly           | v113376                    | v113377     | v113375 | v113379            | v113380    | v113378 | v113382  | v113383 | v113381                    | v113374 |
| Monthly             | v113548                    | v113549     | v113547 | v113551            | v113552    | v113550 | v113554  | v113555 | v113553                    | v113546 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 31,165                     | -16,860     | 14,304  | 388,330            | -376,277   | 12,053  | 17,542   | -16,579 | 963                        | 27,320  |
| 1994                | 34,626                     | -13,044     | 21,582  | 535,575            | -542,338   | -6,763  | 18,719   | -17,699 | 1,019                      | 15,838  |
| 1995                | 19,888                     | -12,769     | 7,119   | 476,374            | -463,975   | 12,399  | 19,326   | -18,897 | 428                        | 19,947  |
| 1996                | 25,228                     | -21,754     | 3,473   | 665,540            | -658,814   | 6,725   | 19,094   | -18,989 | 104                        | 10,303  |
| 1997                | 17,412                     | -24,364     | -6,952  | 1,027,937          | -1,031,092 | -3,155  | 18,965   | -18,840 | 126                        | -9,981  |
| 1998                | 29,975                     | -26,348     | 3,627   | 823,625            | -834,716   | -11,092 | 18,236   | -17,925 | 311                        | -7,154  |
| 1999                | 16,224                     | -27,314     | -11,089 | 540,019            | -534,195   | 5,824   | 17,359   | -17,736 | -376                       | -5,642  |
| 2000                | 8,148                      | -31,741     | -23,593 | 369,459            | -366,938   | 2,521   | 16,303   | -16,873 | -570                       | -21,642 |
| 2001                | 19,600                     | -32,566     | -12,967 | 354,912            | -349,819   | 5,093   | 15,204   | -15,373 | -169                       | -8,043  |
| 2002                | 25,524                     | -26,265     | -741    | 363,598            | -350,464   | 13,134  | 14,338   | -14,608 | -270                       | 12,123  |
| 2003                | 26,908                     | -29,982     | -3,074  | 546,786            | -552,459   | -5,673  | 13,384   | -13,556 | -172                       | -8,919  |
| 2004                | 20,574                     | -19,854     | 720     | 536,412            | -530,918   | 5,494   | 12,113   | -12,168 | -55                        | 6,160   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 4,150                      | -6,764      | -2,615  | 144,528            | -158,084   | -13,556 | 3,302    | -3,263  | 39                         | -16,132 |
| Fourth quarter      | 4,664                      | -5,064      | -400    | 124,350            | -127,017   | -2,666  | 3,118    | -3,230  | -112                       | -3,178  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 3,196                      | -2,224      | 972     | 131,955            | -131,899   | 56      | 3,074    | -2,945  | 129                        | 1,157   |
| Second quarter      | 5,557                      | -8,390      | -2,833  | 128,678            | -125,083   | 3,595   | 3,083    | -2,997  | 86                         | 847     |
| Third quarter       | 5,121                      | -3,292      | 1,829   | 111,175            | -111,529   | -354    | 3,028    | -3,049  | -21                        | 1,454   |
| Fourth quarter      | 6,701                      | -5,949      | 752     | 164,605            | -162,407   | 2,198   | 2,928    | -3,176  | -248                       | 2,701   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 6,808                      | -3,335      | 3,473   | 142,506            | -144,507   | -2,002  | 2,889    | -2,808  | 81                         | 1,552   |
| Second quarter      | 4,182                      | -3,856      | 326     | 163,995            | -165,532   | -1,536  | 2,901    | -2,790  | 111                        | -1,100  |
| Third quarter       | 3,472                      | -10,245     | -6,774  | 201,861            | -196,086   | 5,776   | 2,813    | -2,813  | -1                         | -999    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 1,962                      | -2,076      | -114    | 37,676             | -36,345    | 1,331   | 1,015    | -820    | 195                        | 1,413   |
| December            | 2,531                      | -2,500      | 32      | 40,082             | -42,067    | -1,985  | 1,044    | -1,909  | -865                       | -2,818  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 576                        | -1,660      | -1,084  | 47,954             | -43,248    | 4,706   | 1,042    | -900    | 142                        | 3,764   |
| February            | 372                        | -267        | 105     | 40,012             | -44,509    | -4,498  | 987      | -895    | 92                         | -4,300  |
| March               | 2,248                      | -297        | 1,951   | 43,990             | -44,142    | -152    | 1,045    | -1,150  | -105                       | 1,693   |
| April               | 695                        | -1,891      | -1,196  | 43,364             | -42,335    | 1,029   | 1,017    | -791    | 225                        | 58      |
| May                 | 2,206                      | -579        | 1,627   | 40,031             | -40,585    | -554    | 1,056    | -408    | 649                        | 1,722   |
| June                | 2,655                      | -5,919      | -3,264  | 45,283             | -42,163    | 3,119   | 1,010    | -1,798  | -788                       | -932    |
| July                | 2,347                      | -1,293      | 1,054   | 33,902             | -34,202    | -300    | 1,028    | -1,203  | -175                       | 580     |
| August              | 262                        | -837        | -574    | 34,774             | -35,517    | -743    | 1,022    | -658    | 364                        | -953    |
| September           | 2,511                      | -1,162      | 1,349   | 42,498             | -41,810    | 688     | 978      | -1,189  | -211                       | 1,827   |
| October             | 1,537                      | -936        | 601     | 51,080             | -52,315    | -1,235  | 992      | -481    | 511                        | -122    |
| November            | 1,777                      | -3,413      | -1,636  | 56,143             | -52,106    | 4,038   | 952      | -677    | 274                        | 2,676   |
| December            | 3,387                      | -1,600      | 1,787   | 57,381             | -57,987    | -605    | 984      | -2,018  | -1,034                     | 148     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 84                         | -1,304      | -1,220  | 42,958             | -41,135    | 1,823   | 996      | -786    | 209                        | 812     |
| February            | 4,850                      | -1,452      | 3,398   | 43,087             | -44,899    | -1,812  | 905      | -850    | 55                         | 1,641   |
| March               | 1,874                      | -579        | 1,295   | 56,461             | -58,474    | -2,013  | 988      | -1,172  | -184                       | -901    |
| April               | 566                        | -229        | 337     | 47,597             | -48,449    | -852    | 959      | -670    | 290                        | -225    |
| May                 | 1,286                      | -152        | 1,134   | 53,321             | -54,485    | -1,164  | 994      | -462    | 533                        | 503     |
| June                | 2,330                      | -3,475      | -1,145  | 63,077             | -62,598    | 479     | 947      | -1,658  | -711                       | -1,377  |
| July                | 542                        | -1,694      | -1,151  | 58,112             | -56,448    | 1,664   | 968      | -1,092  | -124                       | 389     |
| August              | 256                        | -2,257      | -2,000  | 69,601             | -70,611    | -1,010  | 954      | -575    | 380                        | -2,630  |
| September           | 2,673                      | -6,295      | -3,622  | 74,148             | -69,027    | 5,121   | 890      | -1,146  | -256                       | 1,243   |
| October             | 3,128                      | -883        | 2,245   | 55,099             | -53,940    | 1,159   | 933      | -464    | 469                        | 3,873   |
| November            | 1,318                      | -163        | 1,155   | 62,217             | -60,468    | 1,750   | 909      | -478    | 431                        | 3,336   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-7****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Corporations**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113060                    | v113067     | v113180 | v113093            | v113100   | v113053 | v113187  | v113194 | v113074                    | v113201 |
| Quarterly           | v113232                    | v113239     | v113352 | v113265            | v113272   | v113225 | v113359  | v113366 | v113246                    | v113373 |
| Monthly             | v113404                    | v113411     | v113524 | v113437            | v113444   | v113397 | v113531  | v113538 | v113418                    | v113545 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 12,966                     | -10,463     | 2,503   | 8,531              | -6,815    | 1,717   | 5,088    | -5,181  | -93                        | 4,126   |
| 1994                | 8,637                      | -9,360      | -722    | 7,548              | -6,696    | 853     | 5,527    | -5,501  | 26                         | 156     |
| 1995                | 18,112                     | -7,451      | 10,660  | 5,137              | -5,391    | -254    | 6,332    | -5,955  | 377                        | 10,783  |
| 1996                | 18,368                     | -11,066     | 7,303   | 6,209              | -6,012    | 198     | 6,819    | -6,670  | 149                        | 7,650   |
| 1997                | 21,484                     | -7,272      | 14,212  | 9,646              | -8,066    | 1,580   | 7,538    | -7,182  | 356                        | 16,147  |
| 1998                | 25,633                     | -10,743     | 14,890  | 9,205              | -7,057    | 2,148   | 9,175    | -8,722  | 453                        | 17,491  |
| 1999                | 17,739                     | -11,683     | 6,056   | 14,222             | -12,444   | 1,778   | 10,062   | -9,652  | 410                        | 8,243   |
| 2000                | 12,821                     | -14,366     | -1,545  | 24,938             | -23,609   | 1,330   | 9,829    | -9,429  | 400                        | 184     |
| 2001                | 63,340                     | -19,091     | 44,248  | 23,827             | -20,058   | 3,769   | 10,947   | -9,919  | 1,028                      | 49,045  |
| 2002                | 25,934                     | -20,600     | 5,335   | 22,376             | -21,535   | 841     | 12,976   | -12,471 | 506                        | 6,682   |
| 2003                | 32,703                     | -20,340     | 12,363  | 18,426             | -14,150   | 4,277   | 11,971   | -11,398 | 573                        | 17,212  |
| 2004                | 28,519                     | -15,901     | 12,618  | 11,431             | -10,708   | 723     | 12,126   | -11,563 | 562                        | 13,903  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 4,789                      | -3,531      | 1,258   | 4,255              | -2,791    | 1,464   | 2,998    | -2,411  | 587                        | 3,309   |
| Fourth quarter      | 12,134                     | -4,651      | 7,483   | 3,647              | -2,572    | 1,074   | 2,953    | -3,279  | -326                       | 8,232   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 4,523                      | -5,183      | -660    | 3,587              | -3,064    | 523     | 2,985    | -2,370  | 615                        | 478     |
| Second quarter      | 7,306                      | -3,639      | 3,667   | 2,833              | -1,985    | 848     | 3,066    | -3,373  | -308                       | 4,207   |
| Third quarter       | 7,753                      | -3,454      | 4,299   | 2,254              | -2,253    | 1       | 3,093    | -2,475  | 618                        | 4,919   |
| Fourth quarter      | 8,936                      | -3,625      | 5,311   | 2,758              | -3,407    | -649    | 2,982    | -3,345  | -363                       | 4,299   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 4,747                      | -5,451      | -703    | 3,399              | -2,984    | 415     | 2,948    | -2,269  | 679                        | 391     |
| Second quarter      | 4,022                      | -2,293      | 1,729   | 4,385              | -4,017    | 368     | 3,029    | -3,405  | -376                       | 1,722   |
| Third quarter       | 3,118                      | -3,884      | -766    | 5,648              | -5,068    | 580     | 2,969    | -2,374  | 595                        | 409     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 3,668                      | -998        | 2,669   | 1,184              | -772      | 412     | 959      | -948    | 11                         | 3,093   |
| December            | 4,843                      | -2,179      | 2,664   | 960                | -1,086    | -126    | 1,010    | -1,463  | -453                       | 2,086   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 1,039                      | -915        | 124     | 1,449              | -1,167    | 281     | 1,002    | -620    | 381                        | 786     |
| February            | 1,867                      | -1,465      | 402     | 935                | -778      | 157     | 963      | -875    | 88                         | 647     |
| March               | 1,617                      | -2,802      | -1,185  | 1,203              | -1,118    | 85      | 1,020    | -875    | 145                        | -955    |
| April               | 1,836                      | -1,339      | 497     | 1,242              | -930      | 312     | 992      | -846    | 145                        | 954     |
| May                 | 2,368                      | -913        | 1,455   | 678                | -492      | 185     | 1,054    | -1,107  | -53                        | 1,587   |
| June                | 3,102                      | -1,387      | 1,715   | 913                | -562      | 351     | 1,020    | -1,420  | -400                       | 1,666   |
| July                | 3,305                      | -1,426      | 1,879   | 446                | -353      | 93      | 1,042    | -813    | 229                        | 2,200   |
| August              | 2,317                      | -630        | 1,686   | 654                | -589      | 65      | 1,048    | -787    | 261                        | 2,013   |
| September           | 2,132                      | -1,398      | 734     | 1,154              | -1,310    | 157     | 1,003    | -875    | 128                        | 706     |
| October             | 2,159                      | -986        | 1,172   | 1,014              | -1,231    | -218    | 1,007    | -870    | 137                        | 1,091   |
| November            | 5,129                      | -539        | 4,590   | 835                | -1,244    | -408    | 956      | -979    | -22                        | 4,159   |
| December            | 1,648                      | -2,099      | -451    | 909                | -932      | -22     | 1,018    | -1,496  | -478                       | -951    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 74                         | -545        | -472    | 1,045              | -1,259    | -214    | 1,006    | -524    | 482                        | -204    |
| February            | 2,166                      | -2,913      | -746    | 1,719              | -1,178    | 541     | 928      | -924    | 4                          | -201    |
| March               | 2,508                      | -1,993      | 515     | 635                | -547      | 88      | 1,014    | -821    | 193                        | 796     |
| April               | 266                        | -731        | -465    | 1,078              | -782      | 296     | 991      | -844    | 147                        | -23     |
| May                 | 2,597                      | -786        | 1,810   | 863                | -714      | 149     | 1,040    | -1,128  | -87                        | 1,872   |
| June                | 1,160                      | -776        | 384     | 2,444              | -2,521    | -76     | 998      | -1,434  | -435                       | -127    |
| July                | 79                         | -807        | -727    | 2,371              | -2,192    | 179     | 1,015    | -702    | 313                        | -235    |
| August              | 1,231                      | -1,251      | -20     | 1,519              | -1,526    | -7      | 1,000    | -842    | 159                        | 132     |
| September           | 1,808                      | -1,827      | -19     | 1,757              | -1,349    | 408     | 953      | -831    | 123                        | 511     |
| October             | 542                        | -1,861      | -1,319  | 1,814              | -2,416    | -602    | 973      | -887    | 86                         | -1,835  |
| November            | 436                        | -833        | -397    | 1,276              | -683      | 592     | 939      | -959    | -20                        | 175     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 2-8****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and sector — Total, all sectors**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |            |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases  | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113054                    | v113061     | v113174 | v113087            | v113094    | v113047 | v113181  | v113188 | v113068                    | v113195 |
| Quarterly           | v113226                    | v113233     | v113346 | v113259            | v113266    | v113219 | v113353  | v113360 | v113240                    | v113367 |
| Monthly             | v113398                    | v113405     | v113518 | v113431            | v113438    | v113391 | v113525  | v113532 | v113412                    | v113539 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 44,130                     | -27,323     | 16,807  | 396,861            | -383,091   | 13,770  | 22,630   | -21,760 | 870                        | 31,446  |
| 1994                | 43,263                     | -22,403     | 20,860  | 543,123            | -549,034   | -5,910  | 24,246   | -23,200 | 1,045                      | 15,995  |
| 1995                | 38,000                     | -20,220     | 17,780  | 481,511            | -469,367   | 12,145  | 25,657   | -24,852 | 805                        | 30,730  |
| 1996                | 43,596                     | -32,820     | 10,776  | 671,749            | -664,826   | 6,923   | 25,913   | -25,659 | 254                        | 17,953  |
| 1997                | 38,895                     | -31,635     | 7,260   | 1,037,583          | -1,039,159 | -1,576  | 26,503   | -26,021 | 482                        | 6,166   |
| 1998                | 55,608                     | -37,092     | 18,517  | 832,829            | -841,773   | -8,944  | 27,411   | -26,646 | 765                        | 10,337  |
| 1999                | 33,963                     | -38,997     | -5,034  | 554,241            | -546,639   | 7,602   | 27,421   | -27,388 | 33                         | 2,602   |
| 2000                | 20,969                     | -46,107     | -25,139 | 394,398            | -390,547   | 3,851   | 26,132   | -26,302 | -170                       | -21,458 |
| 2001                | 82,939                     | -51,658     | 31,282  | 378,739            | -369,877   | 8,862   | 26,151   | -25,292 | 859                        | 41,002  |
| 2002                | 51,458                     | -46,865     | 4,593   | 385,975            | -372,000   | 13,975  | 27,314   | -27,078 | 236                        | 18,805  |
| 2003                | 59,611                     | -50,322     | 9,289   | 565,213            | -566,609   | -1,396  | 25,354   | -24,954 | 400                        | 8,293   |
| 2004                | 49,093                     | -35,755     | 13,338  | 547,844            | -541,626   | 6,217   | 24,238   | -23,731 | 507                        | 20,063  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 8,939                      | -10,295     | -1,357  | 148,783            | -160,875   | -12,092 | 6,301    | -5,674  | 626                        | -12,822 |
| Fourth quarter      | 16,797                     | -9,714      | 7,083   | 127,997            | -129,589   | -1,592  | 6,071    | -6,508  | -437                       | 5,054   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 7,720                      | -7,407      | 312     | 135,542            | -134,963   | 579     | 6,059    | -5,315  | 744                        | 1,635   |
| Second quarter      | 12,863                     | -12,029     | 834     | 131,511            | -127,068   | 4,443   | 6,148    | -6,370  | -222                       | 5,054   |
| Third quarter       | 12,874                     | -6,746      | 6,129   | 113,428            | -113,781   | -353    | 6,121    | -5,524  | 597                        | 6,373   |
| Fourth quarter      | 15,637                     | -9,573      | 6,063   | 167,363            | -165,814   | 1,549   | 5,910    | -6,522  | -612                       | 7,001   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 11,555                     | -8,786      | 2,770   | 145,905            | -147,491   | -1,587  | 5,837    | -5,077  | 760                        | 1,943   |
| Second quarter      | 8,204                      | -6,149      | 2,055   | 168,381            | -169,549   | -1,168  | 5,930    | -6,195  | -265                       | 622     |
| Third quarter       | 6,590                      | -14,129     | -7,540  | 207,509            | -201,153   | 6,356   | 5,781    | -5,187  | 594                        | -590    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 5,630                      | -3,074      | 2,556   | 38,860             | -37,117    | 1,743   | 1,974    | -1,768  | 207                        | 4,506   |
| December            | 7,375                      | -4,679      | 2,696   | 41,042             | -43,152    | -2,111  | 2,054    | -3,372  | -1,318                     | -732    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 1,615                      | -2,575      | -960    | 49,402             | -44,415    | 4,987   | 2,044    | -1,520  | 523                        | 4,550   |
| February            | 2,239                      | -1,732      | 507     | 40,947             | -45,287    | -4,341  | 1,951    | -1,770  | 181                        | -3,653  |
| March               | 3,865                      | -3,100      | 766     | 45,193             | -45,261    | -67     | 2,065    | -2,025  | 40                         | 738     |
| April               | 2,531                      | -3,230      | -699    | 44,607             | -43,266    | 1,341   | 2,008    | -1,638  | 370                        | 1,012   |
| May                 | 4,575                      | -1,492      | 3,082   | 40,708             | -41,077    | -369    | 2,110    | -1,515  | 596                        | 3,309   |
| June                | 5,757                      | -7,307      | -1,549  | 46,196             | -42,725    | 3,470   | 2,030    | -3,218  | -1,188                     | 733     |
| July                | 5,652                      | -2,719      | 2,933   | 34,348             | -34,555    | -207    | 2,070    | -2,016  | 54                         | 2,780   |
| August              | 2,579                      | -1,467      | 1,112   | 35,428             | -36,106    | -678    | 2,070    | -1,444  | 625                        | 1,060   |
| September           | 4,643                      | -2,560      | 2,083   | 43,652             | -43,120    | 532     | 1,981    | -2,064  | 82                         | 2,533   |
| October             | 3,696                      | -1,922      | 1,774   | 52,094             | -53,546    | -1,452  | 2,000    | -1,352  | 648                        | 969     |
| November            | 6,906                      | -3,953      | 2,954   | 56,978             | -53,349    | 3,629   | 1,908    | -1,656  | 252                        | 6,835   |
| December            | 5,035                      | -3,699      | 1,336   | 58,291             | -58,919    | -628    | 2,003    | -3,515  | -1,512                     | -804    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 157                        | -1,849      | -1,692  | 44,003             | -42,394    | 1,609   | 2,002    | -1,310  | 692                        | 609     |
| February            | 7,016                      | -4,365      | 2,651   | 44,806             | -46,076    | -1,270  | 1,833    | -1,774  | 59                         | 1,440   |
| March               | 4,382                      | -2,572      | 1,810   | 57,096             | -59,021    | -1,925  | 2,003    | -1,994  | 9                          | -105    |
| April               | 831                        | -960        | -128    | 48,675             | -49,232    | -557    | 1,950    | -1,514  | 436                        | -249    |
| May                 | 3,883                      | -938        | 2,944   | 54,184             | -55,199    | -1,015  | 2,035    | -1,589  | 445                        | 2,375   |
| June                | 3,490                      | -4,251      | -761    | 65,521             | -65,118    | 403     | 1,945    | -3,092  | -1,147                     | -1,505  |
| July                | 622                        | -2,500      | -1,879  | 60,484             | -58,640    | 1,844   | 1,983    | -1,794  | 189                        | 154     |
| August              | 1,488                      | -3,507      | -2,020  | 71,120             | -72,137    | -1,017  | 1,955    | -1,416  | 539                        | -2,498  |
| September           | 4,480                      | -8,122      | -3,641  | 75,905             | -70,376    | 5,529   | 1,843    | -1,977  | -134                       | 1,754   |
| October             | 3,670                      | -2,745      | 925     | 56,913             | -56,356    | 558     | 1,906    | -1,351  | 555                        | 2,038   |
| November            | 1,754                      | -997        | 757     | 63,493             | -61,151    | 2,342   | 1,848    | -1,437  | 411                        | 3,510   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — United States**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v115098                    | v115099     | v115097 | v115101            | v115102   | v115100 | v115104  | v115105 | v115103                    | v115096 |
| Quarterly           | v115247                    | v115248     | v115246 | v115250            | v115251   | v115249 | v115253  | v115254 | v115252                    | v115245 |
| Monthly             | v115396                    | v115397     | v115395 | v115399            | v115400   | v115398 | v115402  | v115403 | v115401                    | v115394 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 22,310                     | -9,495      | 12,815  | 192,239            | -182,689  | 9,550   | 9,024    | -8,492  | 532                        | 22,897  |
| 1994                | 13,863                     | -7,417      | 6,446   | 265,974            | -264,341  | 1,633   | 10,622   | -10,152 | 470                        | 8,549   |
| 1995                | 20,052                     | -7,760      | 12,292  | 199,490            | -193,467  | 6,023   | 11,557   | -10,981 | 576                        | 18,891  |
| 1996                | 25,276                     | -9,201      | 16,075  | 331,764            | -330,277  | 1,487   | 12,418   | -11,837 | 581                        | 18,143  |
| 1997                | 19,546                     | -11,136     | 8,409   | 639,823            | -641,411  | -1,588  | 13,408   | -12,979 | 429                        | 7,251   |
| 1998                | 27,415                     | -11,203     | 16,213  | 560,602            | -572,610  | -12,008 | 14,221   | -13,612 | 609                        | 4,813   |
| 1999                | 18,531                     | -14,309     | 4,222   | 324,168            | -321,879  | 2,288   | 14,791   | -14,830 | -39                        | 6,472   |
| 2000                | 11,141                     | -17,014     | -5,873  | 230,619            | -233,803  | -3,184  | 14,398   | -14,422 | -24                        | -9,081  |
| 2001                | 62,664                     | -23,098     | 39,566  | 208,059            | -206,728  | 1,330   | 15,751   | -14,872 | 879                        | 41,775  |
| 2002                | 32,487                     | -22,511     | 9,976   | 241,177            | -229,377  | 11,799  | 17,487   | -17,177 | 309                        | 22,085  |
| 2003                | 32,239                     | -21,132     | 11,107  | 334,282            | -342,558  | -8,276  | 15,931   | -15,550 | 382                        | 3,213   |
| 2004                | 31,596                     | -14,337     | 17,259  | 345,108            | -342,438  | 2,671   | 15,447   | -14,791 | 656                        | 20,585  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 3,001                      | -4,446      | -1,446  | 91,551             | -100,512  | -8,962  | 3,946    | -3,634  | 311                        | -10,096 |
| Fourth quarter      | 12,296                     | -3,980      | 8,317   | 78,356             | -79,790   | -1,435  | 3,774    | -3,852  | -78                        | 6,804   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 4,426                      | -4,175      | 251     | 86,539             | -84,345   | 2,194   | 3,838    | -3,410  | 429                        | 2,874   |
| Second quarter      | 8,481                      | -3,728      | 4,753   | 83,996             | -83,348   | 648     | 3,940    | -4,025  | -85                        | 5,315   |
| Third quarter       | 7,685                      | -3,718      | 3,967   | 70,486             | -70,394   | 91      | 3,928    | -3,432  | 496                        | 4,555   |
| Fourth quarter      | 11,004                     | -2,716      | 8,287   | 104,088            | -104,351  | -263    | 3,741    | -3,925  | -184                       | 7,840   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 5,668                      | -5,694      | -26     | 73,711             | -77,485   | -3,774  | 3,676    | -3,203  | 473                        | -3,328  |
| Second quarter      | 6,140                      | -3,446      | 2,695   | 74,216             | -74,288   | -72     | 3,720    | -3,898  | -178                       | 2,444   |
| Third quarter       | 3,980                      | -7,213      | -3,233  | 103,599            | -100,590  | 3,009   | 3,629    | -3,115  | 515                        | 290     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 4,511                      | -815        | 3,695   | 25,076             | -24,124   | 952     | 1,226    | -1,031  | 196                        | 4,843   |
| December            | 4,296                      | -1,350      | 2,946   | 24,667             | -26,033   | -1,366  | 1,286    | -1,793  | -508                       | 1,073   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 855                        | -750        | 106     | 31,553             | -26,870   | 4,683   | 1,286    | -1,122  | 164                        | 4,953   |
| February            | 1,508                      | -1,035      | 473     | 27,126             | -29,176   | -2,050  | 1,239    | -1,208  | 31                         | -1,545  |
| March               | 2,062                      | -2,390      | -328    | 27,860             | -28,299   | -439    | 1,313    | -1,079  | 234                        | -533    |
| April               | 1,836                      | -932        | 904     | 27,541             | -28,033   | -493    | 1,279    | -1,138  | 141                        | 552     |
| May                 | 3,258                      | -424        | 2,833   | 29,003             | -28,722   | 281     | 1,356    | -1,023  | 333                        | 3,447   |
| June                | 3,388                      | -2,372      | 1,016   | 27,452             | -26,593   | 859     | 1,305    | -1,864  | -559                       | 1,316   |
| July                | 3,648                      | -1,878      | 1,771   | 20,718             | -20,762   | -44     | 1,326    | -1,137  | 190                        | 1,916   |
| August              | 2,338                      | -634        | 1,704   | 21,444             | -20,783   | 661     | 1,329    | -1,206  | 123                        | 2,489   |
| September           | 1,699                      | -1,207      | 493     | 28,324             | -28,849   | -526    | 1,273    | -1,089  | 183                        | 150     |
| October             | 2,458                      | -630        | 1,828   | 30,363             | -32,456   | -2,093  | 1,271    | -1,002  | 269                        | 4       |
| November            | 5,784                      | -624        | 5,160   | 34,944             | -33,470   | 1,473   | 1,199    | -1,047  | 152                        | 6,785   |
| December            | 2,762                      | -1,462      | 1,300   | 38,781             | -38,425   | 356     | 1,270    | -1,875  | -605                       | 1,051   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 74                         | -1,157      | -1,084  | 28,075             | -27,341   | 733     | 1,267    | -986    | 280                        | -70     |
| February            | 2,691                      | -2,794      | -103    | 18,909             | -21,785   | -2,876  | 1,157    | -1,245  | -88                        | -3,067  |
| March               | 2,903                      | -1,743      | 1,161   | 26,728             | -28,359   | -1,632  | 1,252    | -972    | 280                        | -190    |
| April               | 638                        | -689        | -51     | 17,531             | -20,362   | -2,832  | 1,219    | -1,106  | 113                        | -2,769  |
| May                 | 3,365                      | -795        | 2,570   | 22,407             | -22,574   | -167    | 1,274    | -1,093  | 181                        | 2,584   |
| June                | 2,137                      | -1,962      | 175     | 34,279             | -31,352   | 2,927   | 1,227    | -1,699  | -472                       | 2,629   |
| July                | 79                         | -995        | -916    | 28,978             | -29,571   | -593    | 1,253    | -955    | 298                        | -1,211  |
| August              | 1,255                      | -2,498      | -1,243  | 32,944             | -35,168   | -2,224  | 1,223    | -1,200  | 23                         | -3,444  |
| September           | 2,646                      | -3,720      | -1,074  | 41,677             | -35,852   | 5,826   | 1,153    | -960    | 194                        | 4,945   |
| October             | 542                        | -1,957      | -1,415  | 32,330             | -33,756   | -1,426  | 1,193    | -1,033  | 160                        | -2,681  |
| November            | 833                        | -693        | 140     | 26,468             | -25,332   | 1,135   | 1,152    | -1,023  | 129                        | 1,405   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — United Kingdom**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| V. No.              |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v115108                    | v115109     | v115107 | v115111            | v115112   | v115110 | v115114  | v115115 | v115113                    | v115106 |
| Quarterly           | v115257                    | v115258     | v115256 | v115260            | v115261   | v115259 | v115263  | v115264 | v115262                    | v115255 |
| Monthly             | v115406                    | v115407     | v115405 | v115409            | v115410   | v115408 | v115412  | v115413 | v115411                    | v115404 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 4,708                      | -3,308      | 1,400   | 123,231            | -114,821  | 8,410   | 1,892    | -2,427  | -535                       | 9,275   |
| 1994                | 4,503                      | -2,146      | 2,357   | 213,480            | -216,424  | -2,944  | 1,997    | -2,370  | -373                       | -960    |
| 1995                | 1,289                      | -1,672      | -382    | 232,868            | -226,881  | 5,987   | 2,186    | -2,752  | -566                       | 5,039   |
| 1996                | 6,795                      | -3,710      | 3,086   | 263,999            | -263,387  | 612     | 2,225    | -2,814  | -588                       | 3,110   |
| 1997                | 9,774                      | -3,191      | 6,583   | 280,334            | -279,522  | 812     | 2,342    | -2,972  | -630                       | 6,765   |
| 1998                | 13,134                     | -7,372      | 5,762   | 193,081            | -191,256  | 1,825   | 2,222    | -2,825  | -603                       | 6,984   |
| 1999                | 10,418                     | -4,002      | 6,416   | 187,887            | -186,554  | 1,333   | 2,226    | -2,796  | -570                       | 7,179   |
| 2000                | 7,650                      | -8,827      | -1,177  | 121,463            | -116,317  | 5,146   | 2,341    | -2,845  | -503                       | 3,466   |
| 2001                | 9,947                      | -9,120      | 827     | 128,053            | -123,342  | 4,711   | 2,258    | -3,002  | -745                       | 4,793   |
| 2002                | 12,715                     | -5,781      | 6,935   | 96,401             | -97,749   | -1,348  | 2,381    | -2,921  | -540                       | 5,046   |
| 2003                | 16,073                     | -8,752      | 7,321   | 168,639            | -169,061  | -421    | 2,546    | -3,004  | -457                       | 6,442   |
| 2004                | 9,537                      | -7,741      | 1,796   | 132,169            | -131,103  | 1,066   | 2,457    | -3,092  | -635                       | 2,227   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 3,858                      | -2,602      | 1,256   | 42,531             | -43,834   | -1,303  | 633      | -581    | 52                         | 4       |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,475                      | -2,102      | -627    | 38,490             | -38,788   | -298    | 611      | -1,021  | -410                       | -1,335  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 1,617                      | -975        | 642     | 32,052             | -32,874   | -821    | 604      | -672    | -68                        | -247    |
| Second quarter      | 3,119                      | -2,934      | 185     | 31,596             | -30,979   | 616     | 617      | -739    | -122                       | 679     |
| Third quarter       | 2,981                      | -618        | 2,364   | 28,087             | -28,202   | -115    | 615      | -649    | -34                        | 2,215   |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,820                      | -3,214      | -1,394  | 40,434             | -39,048   | 1,386   | 622      | -1,033  | -411                       | -420    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 2,173                      | -1,858      | 315     | 52,792             | -52,325   | 467     | 616      | -645    | -29                        | 753     |
| Second quarter      | 586                        | -1,224      | -637    | 77,006             | -80,605   | -3,599  | 617      | -777    | -160                       | -4,396  |
| Third quarter       | 2,253                      | -3,255      | -1,003  | 84,104             | -84,311   | -207    | 561      | -704    | -143                       | -1,352  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 304                        | -1,031      | -727    | 9,677              | -9,168    | 509     | 199      | -284    | -85                        | -303    |
| December            | 901                        | -967        | -66     | 12,434             | -13,472   | -1,038  | 204      | -611    | -408                       | -1,512  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 678                        | -329        | 349     | 11,379             | -10,943   | 436     | 202      | -90     | 112                        | 897     |
| February            | 524                        | -321        | 202     | 9,595              | -11,452   | -1,857  | 195      | -300    | -105                       | -1,759  |
| March               | 415                        | -324        | 91      | 11,078             | -10,479   | 599     | 207      | -283    | -76                        | 614     |
| April               | 695                        | -634        | 61      | 12,389             | -11,430   | 960     | 203      | -142    | 61                         | 1,081   |
| May                 | 1,044                      | -442        | 601     | 7,569              | -8,530    | -961    | 213      | -211    | 2                          | -358    |
| June                | 1,381                      | -1,857      | -477    | 11,637             | -11,019   | 618     | 201      | -385    | -185                       | -44     |
| July                | 1,214                      | -255        | 959     | 9,663              | -9,751    | -87     | 208      | -270    | -62                        | 810     |
| August              | 154                        | -36         | 118     | 9,201              | -10,214   | -1,012  | 207      | -79     | 128                        | -766    |
| September           | 1,613                      | -327        | 1,286   | 9,223              | -8,238    | 985     | 200      | -299    | -100                       | 2,171   |
| October             | 400                        | -678        | -278    | 16,610             | -15,028   | 1,582   | 208      | -134    | 75                         | 1,379   |
| November            | 632                        | -1,551      | -920    | 12,512             | -11,058   | 1,453   | 204      | -232    | -28                        | 506     |
| December            | 788                        | -985        | -197    | 11,312             | -12,961   | -1,650  | 209      | -668    | -458                       | -2,305  |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 84                         | -487        | -404    | 9,900              | -8,712    | 1,188   | 209      | -100    | 109                        | 894     |
| February            | 1,322                      | -924        | 398     | 18,509             | -18,467   | 41      | 193      | -282    | -89                        | 351     |
| March               | 768                        | -447        | 321     | 24,383             | -25,146   | -763    | 214      | -263    | -49                        | -492    |
| April               | 120                        | -243        | -123    | 26,248             | -24,407   | 1,840   | 208      | -126    | 82                         | 1,799   |
| May                 | 54                         | -140        | -86     | 26,405             | -28,282   | -1,877  | 214      | -234    | -19                        | -1,983  |
| June                | 413                        | -840        | -428    | 24,354             | -27,916   | -3,562  | 195      | -418    | -222                       | -4,212  |
| July                | 268                        | -388        | -120    | 26,146             | -24,695   | 1,451   | 193      | -285    | -92                        | 1,239   |
| August              | 232                        | -195        | 37      | 31,494             | -30,876   | 617     | 194      | -78     | 116                        | 770     |
| September           | 1,752                      | -2,672      | -920    | 26,464             | -28,740   | -2,276  | 175      | -341    | -166                       | -3,362  |
| October             | 2,995                      | -129        | 2,866   | 19,213             | -18,574   | 639     | 182      | -109    | 73                         | 3,579   |
| November            | 586                        | -286        | 299     | 31,895             | -31,250   | 645     | 182      | -155    | 27                         | 971     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-3****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — Other EU countries**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v115118                    | v115119     | v115117 | v115121            | v115122   | v115120 | v115124  | v115125 | v115123                    | v115116 |
| Quarterly           | v115267                    | v115268     | v115266 | v115270            | v115271   | v115269 | v115273  | v115274 | v115272                    | v115265 |
| Monthly             | v115416                    | v115417     | v115415 | v115419            | v115420   | v115418 | v115422  | v115423 | v115421                    | v115414 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 5,961                      | -4,588      | 1,372   | 18,122             | -17,871   | 251     | 3,251    | -3,157  | 94                         | 1,717   |
| 1994                | 8,646                      | -4,721      | 3,925   | 18,977             | -19,364   | -387    | 3,587    | -3,227  | 360                        | 3,899   |
| 1995                | 5,413                      | -3,402      | 2,011   | 12,108             | -13,423   | -1,316  | 3,801    | -3,537  | 264                        | 959     |
| 1996                | 4,554                      | -6,629      | -2,075  | 18,209             | -17,214   | 995     | 3,603    | -3,478  | 125                        | -954    |
| 1997                | 3,411                      | -5,535      | -2,124  | 24,641             | -24,633   | 8       | 3,389    | -3,170  | 219                        | -1,896  |
| 1998                | 8,557                      | -4,447      | 4,110   | 33,290             | -34,064   | -774    | 3,660    | -3,301  | 358                        | 3,694   |
| 1999                | 1,724                      | -5,965      | -4,241  | 19,918             | -18,414   | 1,504   | 3,641    | -3,385  | 256                        | -2,481  |
| 2000                | 183                        | -7,252      | -7,068  | 17,469             | -15,235   | 2,233   | 3,253    | -3,183  | 70                         | -4,765  |
| 2001                | 7,242                      | -5,988      | 1,254   | 17,057             | -16,482   | 575     | 3,013    | -2,427  | 586                        | 2,415   |
| 2002                | 3,987                      | -7,105      | -3,119  | 19,533             | -17,468   | 2,066   | 3,025    | -2,816  | 209                        | -843    |
| 2003                | 7,110                      | -7,505      | -395    | 21,726             | -22,864   | -1,138  | 2,854    | -2,650  | 203                        | -1,329  |
| 2004                | 4,984                      | -5,744      | -760    | 19,236             | -18,899   | 337     | 2,672    | -2,564  | 107                        | -316    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 1,232                      | -665        | 567     | 5,412              | -7,776    | -2,364  | 704      | -622    | 83                         | -1,714  |
| Fourth quarter      | 2,182                      | -1,729      | 453     | 4,337              | -4,390    | -53     | 700      | -576    | 124                        | 524     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 989                        | -1,559      | -569    | 7,227              | -7,356    | -129    | 684      | -532    | 152                        | -546    |
| Second quarter      | 844                        | -2,131      | -1,287  | 5,303              | -4,749    | 554     | 669      | -781    | -112                       | -846    |
| Third quarter       | 1,570                      | -815        | 754     | 2,781              | -2,487    | 294     | 665      | -660    | 5                          | 1,053   |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,581                      | -1,239      | 342     | 3,925              | -4,307    | -382    | 655      | -592    | 62                         | 22      |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 2,288                      | -437        | 1,851   | 5,777              | -4,432    | 1,345   | 664      | -505    | 160                        | 3,355   |
| Second quarter      | 844                        | -553        | 291     | 3,766              | -3,127    | 640     | 679      | -702    | -22                        | 908     |
| Third quarter       | 0                          | -1,462      | -1,462  | 4,832              | -4,002    | 830     | 666      | -631    | 35                         | -597    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 429                        | -741        | -312    | 2,040              | -1,697    | 343     | 226      | -224    | 2                          | 33      |
| December            | 1,753                      | -986        | 767     | 1,120              | -1,112    | 8       | 238      | -266    | -28                        | 746     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 82                         | -1,324      | -1,243  | 3,648              | -3,573    | 75      | 235      | -187    | 48                         | -1,120  |
| February            | 0                          | -166        | -166    | 1,045              | -1,321    | -276    | 219      | -98     | 121                        | -322    |
| March               | 908                        | -68         | 839     | 2,534              | -2,461    | 72      | 231      | -247    | -16                        | 896     |
| April               | 0                          | -1,168      | -1,168  | 1,024              | -1,115    | -90     | 222      | -236    | -14                        | -1,272  |
| May                 | 137                        | -281        | -144    | 1,839              | -1,775    | 64      | 227      | -185    | 42                         | -37     |
| June                | 707                        | -683        | 24      | 2,439              | -1,860    | 579     | 220      | -361    | -140                       | 463     |
| July                | 327                        | -105        | 222     | 566                | -805      | -238    | 226      | -367    | -142                       | -158    |
| August              | 0                          | -117        | -117    | 879                | -764      | 114     | 224      | -41     | 183                        | 181     |
| September           | 1,242                      | -593        | 649     | 1,336              | -918      | 418     | 215      | -252    | -36                        | 1,031   |
| October             | 213                        | -196        | 17      | 1,092              | -1,410    | -317    | 220      | -85     | 135                        | -165    |
| November            | 60                         | -548        | -488    | 1,053              | -1,020    | 33      | 212      | -175    | 37                         | -418    |
| December            | 1,308                      | -494        | 814     | 1,779              | -1,877    | -98     | 222      | -332    | -110                       | 605     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -44         | -44     | 1,251              | -1,428    | -177    | 225      | -115    | 110                        | -112    |
| February            | 1,662                      | -318        | 1,344   | 2,730              | -1,935    | 796     | 207      | -87     | 120                        | 2,259   |
| March               | 626                        | -74         | 551     | 1,796              | -1,070    | 726     | 232      | -302    | -70                        | 1,208   |
| April               | 17                         | -3          | 14      | 1,038              | -1,066    | -28     | 225      | -162    | 63                         | 50      |
| May                 | 88                         | 0           | 88      | 1,214              | -980      | 234     | 233      | -177    | 56                         | 378     |
| June                | 739                        | -549        | 189     | 1,513              | -1,081    | 433     | 221      | -362    | -142                       | 481     |
| July                | 0                          | -402        | -402    | 1,082              | -1,004    | 78      | 226      | -341    | -115                       | -439    |
| August              | 0                          | -95         | -95     | 1,556              | -1,204    | 352     | 226      | -38     | 188                        | 445     |
| September           | 0                          | -965        | -965    | 2,194              | -1,794    | 400     | 214      | -252    | -38                        | -603    |
| October             | 0                          | -245        | -245    | 1,322              | -1,652    | -330    | 217      | -75     | 142                        | -432    |
| November            | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 1,536              | -1,480    | 56      | 208      | -136    | 72                         | 126     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-4****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — Japan**

| Period         | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| V. No.         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual         | v115128                    | v115129     | v115127 | v115131            | v115132   | v115130 | v115134  | v115135 | v115133                    | v115126 |
| Quarterly      | v115277                    | v115278     | v115276 | v115280            | v115281   | v115279 | v115283  | v115284 | v115282                    | v115275 |
| Monthly        | v115426                    | v115427     | v115425 | v115429            | v115430   | v115428 | v115432  | v115433 | v115431                    | v115424 |
|                | millions of dollars        |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993           | 3,752                      | -3,331      | 421     | 16,731             | -22,455   | -5,724  | 4,377    | -3,421  | 956                        | -4,347  |
| 1994           | 6,225                      | -2,071      | 4,154   | 5,633              | -11,378   | -5,745  | 3,539    | -2,908  | 631                        | -960    |
| 1995           | 4,697                      | -2,857      | 1,840   | 6,967              | -8,368    | -1,401  | 3,350    | -2,899  | 451                        | 890     |
| 1996           | 5,707                      | -4,326      | 1,381   | 21,013             | -19,116   | 1,897   | 3,060    | -2,674  | 387                        | 3,665   |
| 1997           | 4,632                      | -4,546      | 86      | 26,753             | -29,232   | -2,480  | 3,091    | -2,584  | 507                        | -1,887  |
| 1998           | 1,632                      | -5,387      | -3,754  | 7,873              | -10,283   | -2,411  | 2,854    | -2,408  | 446                        | -5,719  |
| 1999           | 1,765                      | -6,671      | -4,906  | 7,064              | -5,526    | 1,538   | 2,645    | -2,267  | 378                        | -2,990  |
| 2000           | 959                        | -5,353      | -4,394  | 6,624              | -6,613    | 11      | 2,431    | -2,098  | 333                        | -4,050  |
| 2001           | 2,568                      | -5,015      | -2,447  | 8,110              | -6,818    | 1,291   | 2,117    | -1,776  | 341                        | -815    |
| 2002           | 118                        | -4,040      | -3,922  | 9,480              | -10,080   | -600    | 1,800    | -1,384  | 416                        | -4,106  |
| 2003           | 235                        | -3,514      | -3,279  | 17,960             | -13,546   | 4,414   | 1,705    | -1,288  | 417                        | 1,552   |
| 2004           | 180                        | -2,737      | -2,557  | 11,406             | -12,809   | -1,404  | 1,534    | -1,103  | 431                        | -3,530  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter  | 58                         | -573        | -515    | 3,809              | -3,712    | 97      | 443      | -276    | 167                        | -251    |
| Fourth quarter | 177                        | -379        | -202    | 2,803              | -2,778    | 25      | 433      | -382    | 52                         | -125    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter  | 0                          | -195        | -195    | 1,908              | -3,487    | -1,579  | 403      | -232    | 170                        | -1,604  |
| Second quarter | 34                         | -741        | -707    | 2,675              | -2,116    | 559     | 388      | -316    | 72                         | -77     |
| Third quarter  | 0                          | -1,083      | -1,083  | 3,046              | -3,304    | -258    | 379      | -234    | 145                        | -1,196  |
| Fourth quarter | 146                        | -718        | -572    | 3,777              | -3,902    | -125    | 364      | -320    | 44                         | -653    |
| <b>2005</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter  | 0                          | -241        | -241    | 3,231              | -2,737    | 494     | 360      | -213    | 147                        | 400     |
| Second quarter | 0                          | -758        | -758    | 5,469              | -4,417    | 1,052   | 381      | -345    | 36                         | 330     |
| Third quarter  | 0                          | -923        | -923    | 4,360              | -3,895    | 465     | 380      | -173    | 206                        | -251    |
| <b>2003</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November       | 177                        | -36         | 141     | 768                | -652      | 116     | 142      | -63     | 78                         | 335     |
| December       | 0                          | -343        | -343    | 1,303              | -1,226    | 77      | 145      | -292    | -147                       | -412    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January        | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 421                | -775      | -354    | 142      | -40     | 102                        | -253    |
| February       | 0                          | -39         | -39     | 639                | -1,068    | -429    | 128      | -35     | 93                         | -374    |
| March          | 0                          | -156        | -156    | 849                | -1,644    | -796    | 133      | -158    | -25                        | -977    |
| April          | 0                          | -27         | -27     | 867                | -489      | 378     | 128      | -27     | 102                        | 453     |
| May            | 34                         | -123        | -89     | 473                | -671      | -198    | 132      | -15     | 117                        | -169    |
| June           | 0                          | -591        | -591    | 1,334              | -956      | 378     | 127      | -274    | -147                       | -360    |
| July           | 0                          | -401        | -401    | 891                | -792      | 99      | 130      | -35     | 95                         | -207    |
| August         | 0                          | -564        | -564    | 921                | -1,462    | -541    | 129      | -51     | 77                         | -1,028  |
| September      | 0                          | -118        | -118    | 1,234              | -1,050    | 184     | 121      | -148    | 28                         | 39      |
| October        | 86                         | -81         | 5       | 1,314              | -1,383    | -69     | 124      | -26     | 97                         | 34      |
| November       | 60                         | -447        | -387    | 1,062              | -1,354    | -292    | 119      | -56     | 63                         | -617    |
| December       | 0                          | -190        | -190    | 1,401              | -1,165    | 236     | 122      | -238    | -116                       | -70     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January        | 0                          | -39         | -39     | 1,115              | -740      | 375     | 123      | -28     | 95                         | 432     |
| February       | 0                          | -10         | -10     | 971                | -883      | 88      | 113      | -28     | 84                         | 162     |
| March          | 0                          | -192        | -192    | 1,145              | -1,114    | 30      | 125      | -157    | -32                        | -194    |
| April          | 0                          | -3          | -3      | 2,321              | -1,334    | 987     | 124      | -26     | 98                         | 1,081   |
| May            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 1,363              | -911      | 452     | 132      | -14     | 118                        | 570     |
| June           | 0                          | -755        | -755    | 1,784              | -2,171    | -387    | 125      | -305    | -180                       | -1,321  |
| July           | 0                          | -72         | -72     | 2,096              | -1,468    | 629     | 129      | -21     | 109                        | 665     |
| August         | 0                          | -591        | -591    | 971                | -1,815    | 844     | 129      | -25     | 104                        | -1,331  |
| September      | 0                          | -259        | -259    | 1,293              | -612      | 680     | 122      | -128    | -6                         | 415     |
| October        | 0                          | -47         | -47     | 1,404              | -949      | 455     | 128      | -25     | 103                        | 511     |
| November       | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 954                | -908      | 45      | 124      | -28     | 96                         | 141     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-5****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — Other OECD countries**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v115138                    | v115139     | v115137 | v115141            | v115142   | v115140 | v115144  | v115145 | v115143                    | v115136 |
| Quarterly           | v115287                    | v115288     | v115286 | v115290            | v115291   | v115289 | v115293  | v115294 | v115292                    | v115285 |
| Monthly             | v115436                    | v115437     | v115435 | v115439            | v115440   | v115438 | v115442  | v115443 | v115441                    | v115434 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 4,840                      | -5,428      | -588    | 3,090              | -2,149    | 941     | 2,534    | -2,785  | -251                       | 102     |
| 1994                | 4,454                      | -4,986      | -532    | 3,091              | -2,040    | 1,051   | 2,671    | -2,826  | -155                       | 364     |
| 1995                | 3,786                      | -3,019      | 768     | 3,684              | -3,491    | 194     | 2,760    | -2,850  | -90                        | 871     |
| 1996                | 1,042                      | -6,087      | -5,045  | 5,165              | -4,955    | 210     | 2,504    | -2,769  | -265                       | -5,100  |
| 1997                | 1,322                      | -4,786      | -3,464  | 5,253              | -5,164    | 89      | 2,200    | -2,308  | -108                       | -3,483  |
| 1998                | 3,229                      | -5,120      | -1,891  | 7,875              | -6,242    | 1,633   | 2,140    | -2,235  | -95                        | -353    |
| 1999                | 1,024                      | -4,174      | -3,151  | 3,514              | -3,239    | 275     | 1,993    | -2,125  | -132                       | -3,008  |
| 2000                | 132                        | -3,918      | -3,786  | 5,853              | -6,109    | -256    | 1,814    | -1,982  | -169                       | -4,210  |
| 2001                | 465                        | -5,210      | -4,746  | 8,158              | -7,452    | 705     | 1,428    | -1,670  | -241                       | -4,282  |
| 2002                | 1,502                      | -5,063      | -3,561  | 8,800              | -8,397    | 404     | 1,204    | -1,413  | -210                       | -3,367  |
| 2003                | 2,450                      | -5,878      | -3,428  | 11,524             | -11,808   | -284    | 985      | -1,148  | -163                       | -3,875  |
| 2004                | 665                        | -3,190      | -2,526  | 11,171             | -11,193   | -22     | 850      | -969    | -119                       | -2,667  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 594                        | -1,693      | -1,099  | 2,209              | -3,204    | -995    | 241      | -257    | -16                        | -2,111  |
| Fourth quarter      | 405                        | -749        | -344    | 2,158              | -2,272    | -114    | 225      | -324    | -99                        | -557    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 509                        | -309        | 200     | 1,473              | -1,609    | -136    | 218      | -211    | 7                          | 71      |
| Second quarter      | 68                         | -1,612      | -1,544  | 2,999              | -2,921    | 78      | 218      | -213    | 5                          | -1,461  |
| Third quarter       | 87                         | -198        | -111    | 4,091              | -3,883    | 208     | 212      | -234    | -22                        | 75      |
| Fourth quarter      | 0                          | -1,071      | -1,071  | 2,609              | -2,780    | -171    | 201      | -311    | -110                       | -1,352  |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 0                          | -278        | -278    | 3,477              | -3,602    | -125    | 184      | -212    | -28                        | -432    |
| Second quarter      | 0                          | -77         | -77     | 1,679              | -2,504    | -826    | 179      | -150    | 29                         | -874    |
| Third quarter       | 206                        | -634        | -429    | 4,800              | -4,046    | 753     | 174      | -219    | -45                        | 280     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 143                        | -292        | -149    | 585                | -816      | -231    | 73       | -107    | -33                        | -413    |
| December            | 262                        | -453        | -192    | 885                | -673      | 212     | 75       | -158    | -83                        | -63     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -153        | -153    | 416                | -763      | -348    | 74       | -40     | 33                         | -467    |
| February            | 207                        | -99         | 108     | 439                | -420      | 19      | 70       | -71     | -1                         | 126     |
| March               | 303                        | -57         | 245     | 618                | -426      | 192     | 75       | -100    | -25                        | 412     |
| April               | 0                          | -313        | -313    | 587                | -603      | -16     | 73       | -52     | 21                         | -308    |
| May                 | 68                         | -174        | -106    | 878                | -944      | -66     | 74       | -42     | 32                         | -140    |
| June                | 0                          | -1,125      | -1,125  | 1,534              | -1,374    | 160     | 71       | -119    | -48                        | -1,013  |
| July                | 0                          | -17         | -17     | 1,710              | -1,567    | 143     | 72       | -82     | -11                        | 115     |
| August              | 87                         | -64         | 23      | 1,237              | -1,088    | 149     | 72       | -20     | 52                         | 223     |
| September           | 0                          | -117        | -117    | 1,144              | -1,228    | -83     | 69       | -132    | -63                        | -263    |
| October             | 0                          | -178        | -178    | 487                | -568      | -81     | 70       | -60     | 9                          | -250    |
| November            | 0                          | -523        | -523    | 462                | -618      | -155    | 66       | -89     | -23                        | -702    |
| December            | 0                          | -370        | -370    | 1,660              | -1,594    | 66      | 65       | -161    | -96                        | -400    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -43         | -43     | 1,734              | -1,473    | 261     | 64       | -30     | 34                         | 252     |
| February            | 0                          | -184        | -184    | 744                | -1,094    | -349    | 57       | -74     | -16                        | -550    |
| March               | 0                          | -50         | -50     | 998                | -1,036    | -37     | 62       | -108    | -46                        | -134    |
| April               | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 556                | -866      | -310    | 59       | -43     | 17                         | -295    |
| May                 | 0                          | -1          | -1      | 597                | -505      | 92      | 62       | -33     | 28                         | 119     |
| June                | 0                          | -75         | -75     | 526                | -1,133    | -607    | 58       | -74     | -16                        | -698    |
| July                | 206                        | -224        | -18     | 797                | -638      | 159     | 58       | -77     | -19                        | 122     |
| August              | 0                          | -21         | -21     | 1,478              | -1,384    | 94      | 59       | -16     | 43                         | 116     |
| September           | 0                          | -390        | -390    | 2,525              | -2,024    | 501     | 57       | -126    | -69                        | 42      |
| October             | 100                        | -239        | -139    | 405                | -336      | 69      | 58       | -45     | 13                         | -57     |
| November            | 0                          | 0           | 0       | 215                | -303      | -88     | 55       | -54     | 2                          | -87     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-6****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — Other countries**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |           |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v115148                    | v115149     | v115147 | v115151            | v115152   | v115150 | v115154  | v115155 | v115153                    | v115146 |
| Quarterly           | v115297                    | v115298     | v115296 | v115300            | v115301   | v115299 | v115303  | v115304 | v115302                    | v115295 |
| Monthly             | v115446                    | v115447     | v115445 | v115449            | v115450   | v115448 | v115452  | v115453 | v115451                    | v115444 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 2,560                      | -1,172      | 1,387   | 43,448             | -43,107   | 341     | 1,551    | -1,477  | 74                         | 1,803   |
| 1994                | 5,572                      | -1,063      | 4,509   | 35,969             | -35,486   | 483     | 1,830    | -1,718  | 112                        | 5,104   |
| 1995                | 2,762                      | -1,511      | 1,251   | 26,395             | -23,737   | 2,658   | 2,004    | -1,833  | 171                        | 4,080   |
| 1996                | 222                        | -2,868      | -2,646  | 31,599             | -29,877   | 1,721   | 2,102    | -2,089  | 13                         | -911    |
| 1997                | 211                        | -2,440      | -2,230  | 60,779             | -59,197   | 1,582   | 2,073    | -2,010  | 63                         | -585    |
| 1998                | 1,641                      | -3,563      | -1,922  | 30,108             | -27,318   | 2,790   | 2,315    | -2,265  | 49                         | 917     |
| 1999                | 503                        | -3,876      | -3,374  | 11,691             | -11,027   | 664     | 2,125    | -1,985  | 140                        | -2,570  |
| 2000                | 903                        | -3,743      | -2,840  | 12,371             | -12,470   | -100    | 1,895    | -1,772  | 123                        | -2,817  |
| 2001                | 55                         | -3,226      | -3,171  | 9,302              | -9,054    | 249     | 1,585    | -1,546  | 39                         | -2,884  |
| 2002                | 649                        | -2,365      | -1,716  | 10,584             | -8,929    | 1,654   | 1,417    | -1,366  | 52                         | -10     |
| 2003                | 1,503                      | -3,541      | -2,038  | 11,081             | -6,772    | 4,309   | 1,332    | -1,314  | 18                         | 2,290   |
| 2004                | 2,131                      | -2,006      | 126     | 28,753             | -25,183   | 3,570   | 1,279    | -1,211  | 68                         | 3,764   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 196                        | -315        | -119    | 3,270              | -1,836    | 1,434   | 334      | -304    | 30                         | 1,345   |
| Fourth quarter      | 263                        | -776        | -513    | 1,853              | -1,571    | 282     | 327      | -354    | -26                        | -257    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 178                        | -194        | -16     | 6,343              | -5,292    | 1,050   | 312      | -258    | 53                         | 1,087   |
| Second quarter      | 316                        | -882        | -566    | 4,943              | -2,955    | 1,988   | 317      | -296    | 21                         | 1,443   |
| Third quarter       | 551                        | -314        | 237     | 4,937              | -5,510    | -573    | 322      | -315    | 7                          | -330    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,087                      | -615        | 471     | 12,531             | -11,426   | 1,105   | 328      | -341    | -13                        | 1,563   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 1,427                      | -278        | 1,149   | 6,918              | -6,909    | 8       | 337      | -299    | 38                         | 1,195   |
| Second quarter      | 633                        | -92         | 542     | 6,245              | -4,608    | 1,637   | 354      | -323    | 30                         | 2,209   |
| Third quarter       | 151                        | -642        | -491    | 5,813              | -4,308    | 1,506   | 370      | -344    | 26                         | 1,041   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 66                         | -158        | -93     | 714                | -659      | 55      | 108      | -59     | 49                         | 11      |
| December            | 163                        | -579        | -416    | 632                | -635      | -4      | 107      | -252    | -145                       | -564    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -19         | -19     | 1,985              | -1,490    | 495     | 105      | -41     | 64                         | 540     |
| February            | 0                          | -72         | -72     | 2,102              | -1,851    | 251     | 100      | -59     | 41                         | 221     |
| March               | 178                        | -104        | 74      | 2,255              | -1,951    | 304     | 107      | -158    | -52                        | 326     |
| April               | 0                          | -156        | -156    | 2,198              | -1,596    | 602     | 104      | -44     | 60                         | 506     |
| May                 | 34                         | -48         | -14     | 946                | -435      | 511     | 109      | -39     | 69                         | 567     |
| June                | 282                        | -678        | -396    | 1,799              | -923      | 876     | 105      | -214    | -109                       | 371     |
| July                | 462                        | -64         | 398     | 800                | -879      | -78     | 109      | -125    | -16                        | 304     |
| August              | 0                          | -52         | -52     | 1,746              | -1,795    | -49     | 109      | -47     | 62                         | -39     |
| September           | 89                         | -199        | -110    | 2,391              | -2,837    | -446    | 105      | -143    | -39                        | -595    |
| October             | 539                        | -160        | 379     | 2,227              | -2,701    | -474    | 106      | -44     | 62                         | -33     |
| November            | 371                        | -259        | 112     | 6,946              | -5,829    | 1,117   | 107      | -56     | 51                         | 1,280   |
| December            | 177                        | -197        | -20     | 3,358              | -2,897    | 462     | 114      | -241    | -126                       | 315     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |           |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 0                          | -78         | -78     | 1,929              | -2,700    | -772    | 113      | -50     | 63                         | -787    |
| February            | 1,341                      | -134        | 1,207   | 2,942              | -1,913    | 1,029   | 106      | -58     | 48                         | 2,285   |
| March               | 85                         | -65         | 20      | 2,047              | -2,297    | -250    | 118      | -192    | -73                        | -303    |
| April               | 56                         | -20         | 36      | 982                | -1,196    | -214    | 115      | -52     | 64                         | -114    |
| May                 | 376                        | -2          | 374     | 2,198              | -1,947    | 251     | 119      | -38     | 81                         | 707     |
| June                | 201                        | -70         | 131     | 3,065              | -1,465    | 1,600   | 119      | -234    | -115                       | 1,617   |
| July                | 69                         | -419        | -350    | 1,384              | -1,264    | 120     | 124      | -115    | 9                          | -222    |
| August              | 0                          | -107        | -107    | 2,678              | -1,689    | 988     | 125      | -60     | 65                         | 946     |
| September           | 83                         | -115        | -33     | 1,752              | -1,355    | 397     | 121      | -169    | -48                        | 317     |
| October             | 33                         | -129        | -95     | 2,239              | -1,088    | 1,151   | 128      | -64     | 64                         | 1,119   |
| November            | 336                        | -15         | 321     | 2,426              | -1,877    | 548     | 127      | -42     | 85                         | 954     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 3-7****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds, by type of transaction and geographical area — Total all countries**

| Period              | New issues and retirements |             |         | Outstanding issues |            |         | Interest |         |                            | Total   |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|                     | New issues                 | Retirements | Total   | Sales              | Purchases  | Total   | Accrued  | Paid    | Change in interest payable |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Annual              | v113054                    | v113061     | v113174 | v113087            | v113094    | v113047 | v113181  | v113188 | v113068                    | v113195 |
| Quarterly           | v113226                    | v113233     | v113346 | v113259            | v113266    | v113219 | v113353  | v113360 | v113240                    | v113367 |
| Monthly             | v113398                    | v113405     | v113518 | v113431            | v113438    | v113391 | v113525  | v113532 | v113412                    | v113539 |
| millions of dollars |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| 1993                | 44,130                     | -27,323     | 16,807  | 396,861            | -383,091   | 13,770  | 22,630   | -21,760 | 870                        | 31,446  |
| 1994                | 43,263                     | -22,403     | 20,860  | 543,123            | -549,034   | -5,910  | 24,246   | -23,200 | 1,045                      | 15,995  |
| 1995                | 38,000                     | -20,220     | 17,780  | 481,511            | -469,367   | 12,145  | 25,657   | -24,852 | 805                        | 30,730  |
| 1996                | 43,596                     | -32,820     | 10,776  | 671,749            | -664,826   | 6,923   | 25,913   | -25,659 | 254                        | 17,953  |
| 1997                | 38,895                     | -31,635     | 7,260   | 1,037,583          | -1,039,159 | -1,576  | 26,503   | -26,021 | 482                        | 6,166   |
| 1998                | 55,608                     | -37,092     | 18,517  | 832,829            | -841,773   | -8,944  | 27,411   | -26,646 | 765                        | 10,337  |
| 1999                | 33,963                     | -38,997     | -5,034  | 554,241            | -546,639   | 7,602   | 27,421   | -27,388 | 33                         | 2,602   |
| 2000                | 20,969                     | -46,107     | -25,139 | 394,398            | -390,547   | 3,851   | 26,132   | -26,302 | -170                       | -21,458 |
| 2001                | 82,939                     | -51,658     | 31,282  | 378,739            | -369,877   | 8,862   | 26,151   | -25,292 | 859                        | 41,002  |
| 2002                | 51,458                     | -46,865     | 4,593   | 385,975            | -372,000   | 13,975  | 27,314   | -27,078 | 236                        | 18,805  |
| 2003                | 59,611                     | -50,322     | 9,289   | 565,213            | -566,609   | -1,396  | 25,354   | -24,954 | 400                        | 8,293   |
| 2004                | 49,093                     | -35,755     | 13,338  | 547,844            | -541,626   | 6,217   | 24,238   | -23,731 | 507                        | 20,063  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| Third quarter       | 8,939                      | -10,295     | -1,357  | 148,783            | -160,875   | -12,092 | 6,301    | -5,674  | 626                        | -12,822 |
| Fourth quarter      | 16,797                     | -9,714      | 7,083   | 127,997            | -129,589   | -1,592  | 6,071    | -6,508  | -437                       | 5,054   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 7,720                      | -7,407      | 312     | 135,542            | -134,963   | 579     | 6,059    | -5,315  | 744                        | 1,635   |
| Second quarter      | 12,863                     | -12,029     | 834     | 131,511            | -127,068   | 4,443   | 6,148    | -6,370  | -222                       | 5,054   |
| Third quarter       | 12,874                     | -6,746      | 6,129   | 113,428            | -113,781   | -353    | 6,121    | -5,524  | 597                        | 6,373   |
| Fourth quarter      | 15,637                     | -9,573      | 6,063   | 167,363            | -165,814   | 1,549   | 5,910    | -6,522  | -612                       | 7,001   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| First quarter       | 11,555                     | -8,786      | 2,770   | 145,905            | -147,491   | -1,587  | 5,837    | -5,077  | 760                        | 1,943   |
| Second quarter      | 8,204                      | -6,149      | 2,055   | 168,381            | -169,549   | -1,168  | 5,930    | -6,195  | -265                       | 622     |
| Third quarter       | 6,590                      | -14,129     | -7,540  | 207,509            | -201,153   | 6,356   | 5,781    | -5,187  | 594                        | -590    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| November            | 5,630                      | -3,074      | 2,556   | 38,860             | -37,117    | 1,743   | 1,974    | -1,768  | 207                        | 4,506   |
| December            | 7,375                      | -4,679      | 2,696   | 41,042             | -43,152    | -2,111  | 2,054    | -3,372  | -1,318                     | -732    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 1,615                      | -2,575      | -960    | 49,402             | -44,415    | 4,987   | 2,044    | -1,520  | 523                        | 4,550   |
| February            | 2,239                      | -1,732      | 507     | 40,947             | -45,287    | -4,341  | 1,951    | -1,770  | 181                        | -3,653  |
| March               | 3,865                      | -3,100      | 766     | 45,193             | -45,261    | -67     | 2,065    | -2,025  | 40                         | 738     |
| April               | 2,531                      | -3,230      | -699    | 44,607             | -43,266    | 1,341   | 2,008    | -1,638  | 370                        | 1,012   |
| May                 | 4,575                      | -1,492      | 3,082   | 40,708             | -41,077    | -369    | 2,110    | -1,515  | 596                        | 3,309   |
| June                | 5,757                      | -7,307      | -1,549  | 46,196             | -42,725    | 3,470   | 2,030    | -3,218  | -1,188                     | 733     |
| July                | 5,652                      | -2,719      | 2,933   | 34,348             | -34,555    | -207    | 2,070    | -2,016  | 54                         | 2,780   |
| August              | 2,579                      | -1,467      | 1,112   | 35,428             | -36,106    | -678    | 2,070    | -1,444  | 625                        | 1,060   |
| September           | 4,643                      | -2,560      | 2,083   | 43,652             | -43,120    | 532     | 1,981    | -2,064  | -82                        | 2,533   |
| October             | 3,696                      | -1,922      | 1,774   | 52,094             | -53,546    | -1,452  | 2,000    | -1,352  | 648                        | 969     |
| November            | 6,906                      | -3,953      | 2,954   | 56,978             | -53,349    | 3,629   | 1,908    | -1,656  | 252                        | 6,835   |
| December            | 5,035                      | -3,699      | 1,336   | 58,291             | -58,919    | -628    | 2,003    | -3,515  | -1,512                     | -804    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                            |             |         |                    |            |         |          |         |                            |         |
| January             | 157                        | -1,849      | -1,692  | 44,003             | -42,394    | 1,609   | 2,002    | -1,310  | 692                        | 609     |
| February            | 7,016                      | -4,365      | 2,651   | 44,806             | -46,076    | -1,270  | 1,833    | -1,774  | 59                         | 1,440   |
| March               | 4,382                      | -2,572      | 1,810   | 57,096             | -59,021    | -1,925  | 2,003    | -1,994  | 9                          | -105    |
| April               | 831                        | -960        | -128    | 48,675             | -49,232    | -557    | 1,950    | -1,514  | 436                        | -249    |
| May                 | 3,883                      | -938        | 2,944   | 54,184             | -55,199    | -1,015  | 2,035    | -1,589  | 445                        | 2,375   |
| June                | 3,490                      | -4,251      | -761    | 65,521             | -65,118    | 403     | 1,945    | -3,092  | -1,147                     | -1,505  |
| July                | 622                        | -2,500      | -1,879  | 60,484             | -58,640    | 1,844   | 1,983    | -1,794  | 189                        | 154     |
| August              | 1,488                      | -3,507      | -2,020  | 71,120             | -72,137    | -1,017  | 1,955    | -1,416  | 539                        | -2,498  |
| September           | 4,480                      | -8,122      | -3,641  | 75,905             | -70,376    | 5,529   | 1,843    | -1,977  | -134                       | 1,754   |
| October             | 3,670                      | -2,745      | 925     | 56,913             | -56,356    | 558     | 1,906    | -1,351  | 555                        | 2,038   |
| November            | 1,754                      | -997        | 757     | 63,493             | -61,151    | 2,342   | 1,848    | -1,437  | 411                        | 3,510   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 4****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds by geographical area**

| Period              | United States | United Kingdom | Other EU countries | Japan   | Other OECD countries | Other countries | Total   |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| V. No.              |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| Annual              | v115096       | v115106        | v115116            | v115126 | v115136              | v115146         | v115095 |
| Quarterly           | v115245       | v115255        | v115265            | v115275 | v115285              | v115295         | v115244 |
| Monthly             | v115394       | v115404        | v115414            | v115424 | v115434              | v115444         | v115393 |
| millions of dollars |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| 1993                | 22,897        | 9,275          | 1,717              | -4,347  | 102                  | 1,803           | 31,446  |
| 1994                | 8,549         | -960           | 3,899              | -960    | 364                  | 5,104           | 15,995  |
| 1995                | 18,891        | 5,039          | 959                | 890     | 871                  | 4,080           | 30,730  |
| 1996                | 18,143        | 3,110          | -954               | 3,665   | -5,100               | -911            | 17,953  |
| 1997                | 7,251         | 6,765          | -1,896             | -1,887  | -3,483               | -585            | 6,166   |
| 1998                | 4,813         | 6,984          | 3,694              | -5,719  | -353                 | 917             | 10,337  |
| 1999                | 6,472         | 7,179          | -2,481             | -2,990  | -3,008               | -2,570          | 2,602   |
| 2000                | -9,081        | 3,466          | -4,765             | -4,050  | -4,210               | -2,817          | -21,458 |
| 2001                | 41,775        | 4,793          | 2,415              | -815    | -4,282               | -2,884          | 41,002  |
| 2002                | 22,085        | 5,046          | -843               | -4,106  | -3,367               | -10             | 18,805  |
| 2003                | 3,213         | 6,442          | -1,329             | 1,552   | -3,875               | 2,290           | 8,293   |
| 2004                | 20,585        | 2,227          | -316               | -3,530  | -2,667               | 3,764           | 20,063  |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| Third quarter       | -10,096       | 4              | -1,714             | -251    | -2,111               | 1,345           | -12,822 |
| Fourth quarter      | 6,804         | -1,335         | 524                | -125    | -557                 | -257            | 5,054   |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| First quarter       | 2,874         | -247           | -546               | -1,604  | 71                   | 1,087           | 1,635   |
| Second quarter      | 5,315         | 679            | -846               | -77     | -1,461               | 1,443           | 5,054   |
| Third quarter       | 4,555         | 2,215          | 1,053              | -1,196  | 75                   | -330            | 6,373   |
| Fourth quarter      | 7,840         | -420           | 22                 | -653    | -1,352               | 1,563           | 7,001   |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| First quarter       | -3,328        | 753            | 3,355              | 400     | -432                 | 1,195           | 1,943   |
| Second quarter      | 2,444         | -4,396         | 908                | 330     | -874                 | 2,209           | 622     |
| Third quarter       | 290           | -1,352         | -597               | -251    | 280                  | 1,041           | -590    |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| November            | 4,843         | -303           | 33                 | 335     | -413                 | 11              | 4,506   |
| December            | 1,073         | -1,512         | 746                | -412    | -63                  | -564            | -732    |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| January             | 4,953         | 897            | -1,120             | -253    | -467                 | 540             | 4,550   |
| February            | -1,545        | -1,759         | -322               | -374    | 126                  | 221             | -3,653  |
| March               | -533          | 614            | 896                | -977    | 412                  | 326             | 738     |
| April               | 552           | 1,081          | -1,272             | 453     | -308                 | 506             | 1,012   |
| May                 | 3,447         | -358           | -37                | -169    | -140                 | 567             | 3,309   |
| June                | 1,316         | -44            | 463                | -360    | -1,013               | 371             | 733     |
| July                | 1,916         | 810            | -158               | -207    | 115                  | 304             | 2,780   |
| August              | 2,489         | -766           | 181                | -1,028  | 223                  | -39             | 1,060   |
| September           | 150           | 2,171          | 1,031              | 39      | -263                 | -595            | 2,533   |
| October             | 4             | 1,379          | -165               | 34      | -250                 | -33             | 969     |
| November            | 6,785         | 506            | -418               | -617    | -702                 | 1,280           | 6,835   |
| December            | 1,051         | -2,305         | 605                | -70     | -400                 | 315             | -804    |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| January             | -70           | 894            | -112               | 432     | 252                  | -787            | 609     |
| February            | -3,067        | 351            | 2,259              | 162     | -550                 | 2,285           | 1,440   |
| March               | -190          | -492           | 1,208              | -194    | -134                 | -303            | -105    |
| April               | -2,769        | 1,799          | 50                 | 1,081   | -295                 | -114            | -249    |
| May                 | 2,584         | -1,983         | 378                | 570     | 119                  | 707             | 2,375   |
| June                | 2,629         | -4,212         | 481                | -1,321  | -698                 | 1,617           | -1,505  |
| July                | -1,211        | 1,239          | -439               | 665     | 122                  | -222            | 154     |
| August              | -3,444        | 770            | 445                | -1,331  | 116                  | 946             | -2,498  |
| September           | 4,945         | -3,362         | -603               | 415     | 42                   | 317             | 1,754   |
| October             | -2,681        | 3,579          | -432               | 511     | -57                  | 1,119           | 2,038   |
| November            | 1,405         | 971            | 126                | 141     | -87                  | 954             | 3,510   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 5****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds by type and currency of issue**

| Period              | New issues       |            |                  |         | Retirements      |            |                  |         | Outstanding      |            |                  |         |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
|                     | Canadian dollars | US dollars | Other currencies | Total   | Canadian dollars | US dollars | Other currencies | Total   | Canadian dollars | US dollars | Other currencies | Total   |
| V. No.              | v113160          | v113165    | v113170          | v113054 | v113161          | v113166    | v113171          | v113061 | v113162          | v113167    | v113172          | v113047 |
| Annual              | v113332          | v113337    | v113342          | v113226 | v113333          | v113338    | v113343          | v113233 | v113334          | v113339    | v113344          | v113219 |
| Quarterly           | v113504          | v113509    | v113514          | v113398 | v113505          | v113510    | v113515          | v113405 | v113506          | v113511    | v113516          | v113391 |
| Monthly             |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| millions of dollars |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| 1993                | 11,328           | 27,887     | 4,914            | 44,130  | -11,835          | -10,505    | -4,982           | -27,323 | 13,770           | 0          | 0                | 13,770  |
| 1994                | 7,912            | 23,041     | 12,310           | 43,263  | -9,262           | -7,340     | -5,801           | -22,403 | -5,277           | -576       | -57              | -5,910  |
| 1995                | 3,125            | 24,291     | 10,584           | 38,000  | -6,955           | -9,095     | -4,171           | -20,220 | 12,694           | -533       | -16              | 12,145  |
| 1996                | 4,078            | 26,855     | 12,663           | 43,596  | -13,635          | -12,609    | -6,576           | -32,820 | 8,125            | -1,154     | -48              | 6,923   |
| 1997                | 2,233            | 26,130     | 10,532           | 38,895  | -7,780           | -15,582    | -8,273           | -31,635 | -765             | -674       | -137             | -1,576  |
| 1998                | 5,170            | 34,762     | 15,677           | 55,608  | -14,531          | -13,865    | -8,696           | -37,092 | -6,160           | -2,615     | -168             | -8,944  |
| 1999                | 4,172            | 25,112     | 4,680            | 33,963  | -9,204           | -21,669    | -8,125           | -38,997 | 8,916            | -1,330     | 16               | 7,602   |
| 2000                | 1,755            | 15,212     | 4,001            | 20,969  | -14,556          | -21,413    | -10,139          | -46,107 | 2,786            | 929        | 136              | 3,851   |
| 2001                | 4,042            | 66,496     | 12,401           | 82,939  | -16,988          | -26,597    | -8,073           | -51,658 | 8,255            | 647        | -41              | 8,862   |
| 2002                | 10,606           | 35,547     | 5,305            | 51,458  | -10,031          | -30,353    | -6,481           | -46,865 | 14,447           | -509       | 37               | 13,975  |
| 2003                | 11,976           | 35,668     | 11,967           | 59,611  | -16,317          | -27,655    | -6,350           | -50,322 | -537             | -762       | -98              | -1,396  |
| 2004                | 12,590           | 31,662     | 4,842            | 49,093  | -7,875           | -18,503    | -9,377           | -35,755 | 6,731            | -518       | 4                | 6,217   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| Third quarter       | 2,544            | 3,328      | 3,066            | 8,939   | -5,230           | -3,387     | -1,678           | -10,295 | -11,887          | -218       | 12               | -12,092 |
| Fourth quarter      | 2,493            | 12,684     | 1,621            | 16,797  | -4,219           | -4,113     | -1,382           | -9,714  | -1,339           | -251       | -2               | -1,592  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| First quarter       | 2,747            | 4,475      | 498              | 7,720   | -1,222           | -4,473     | -1,712           | -7,407  | 710              | -129       | -2               | 579     |
| Second quarter      | 2,632            | 8,762      | 1,469            | 12,863  | -3,630           | -5,035     | -3,364           | -12,029 | 4,785            | -332       | -11              | 4,443   |
| Third quarter       | 2,601            | 7,777      | 2,497            | 12,874  | -1,085           | -3,781     | -1,880           | -6,746  | -67              | -287       | 0                | -353    |
| Fourth quarter      | 4,610            | 10,649     | 378              | 15,637  | -1,938           | -5,214     | -2,421           | -9,573  | 1,302            | 230        | 17               | 1,549   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| First quarter       | 2,219            | 6,594      | 2,743            | 11,555  | -1,202           | -6,777     | -807             | -8,786  | -1,247           | -313       | -27              | -1,587  |
| Second quarter      | 1,692            | 5,625      | 887              | 8,204   | -2,866           | -2,902     | -382             | -6,149  | -824             | -361       | 16               | -1,168  |
| Third quarter       | 2,372            | 3,242      | 976              | 6,590   | -6,380           | -6,313     | -1,436           | -14,129 | 6,877            | -511       | -10              | 6,356   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| November            | 105              | 5,478      | 47               | 5,630   | -851             | -1,562     | -661             | -3,074  | 1,866            | -134       | 11               | 1,743   |
| December            | 2,388            | 3,532      | 1,455            | 7,375   | -2,983           | -975       | -721             | -4,679  | -2,050           | -79        | 19               | -2,111  |
| <b>2004</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| January             | 602              | 868        | 145              | 1,615   | -84              | -1,169     | -1,323           | -2,575  | 5,033            | -46        | 1                | 4,987   |
| February            | 0                | 1,963      | 277              | 2,239   | -806             | -926       | 0                | -1,732  | -4,220           | -122       | 1                | -4,341  |
| March               | 2,146            | 1,644      | 76               | 3,865   | -333             | -2,378     | -389             | -3,100  | -102             | 39         | -4               | -67     |
| April               | 200              | 2,141      | 189              | 2,531   | -65              | -1,509     | -1,655           | -3,230  | 1,383            | -13        | -29              | 1,341   |
| May                 | 250              | 3,879      | 446              | 4,575   | -537             | -798       | -157             | -1,492  | -187             | -202       | 21               | -369    |
| June                | 2,182            | 2,742      | 834              | 5,757   | -3,027           | -2,728     | -1,552           | -7,307  | 3,590            | -117       | -2               | 3,470   |
| July                | 300              | 4,566      | 785              | 5,652   | -71              | -2,092     | -556             | -2,719  | -228             | 20         | 1                | -207    |
| August              | 84               | 2,285      | 210              | 2,579   | -209             | -587       | -671             | -1,467  | -436             | -244       | 2                | -678    |
| September           | 2,217            | 925        | 1,501            | 4,643   | -806             | -1,101     | -653             | -2,560  | 597              | -63        | -3               | 532     |
| October             | 529              | 3,029      | 138              | 3,696   | -334             | -1,185     | -403             | -1,922  | -1,564           | 122        | -11              | -1,452  |
| November            | 1,040            | 5,722      | 144              | 6,906   | -355             | -2,236     | -1,362           | -3,953  | 3,472            | 138        | 20               | 3,629   |
| December            | 3,041            | 1,898      | 96               | 5,035   | -1,250           | -1,793     | -656             | -3,699  | -606             | -30        | 8                | -628    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| January             | 0                | 98         | 59               | 157     | -385             | -1,310     | -155             | -1,849  | 1,680            | -34        | -38              | 1,609   |
| February            | 600              | 3,914      | 2,502            | 7,016   | -465             | -3,537     | -363             | -4,365  | -917             | -363       | 10               | -1,270  |
| March               | 1,619            | 2,581      | 182              | 4,382   | -352             | -1,930     | -289             | -2,572  | -2,010           | 84         | 1                | -1,925  |
| April               | 100              | 709        | 23               | 831     | -99              | -706       | -155             | -960    | -608             | 55         | -3               | -557    |
| May                 | 141              | 3,700      | 41               | 3,883   | -37              | -824       | -78              | -938    | -869             | -151       | 6                | -1,015  |
| June                | 1,451            | 1,216      | 823              | 3,490   | -2,730           | -1,372     | -149             | -4,251  | 654              | -265       | 14               | 403     |
| July                | 0                | 132        | 490              | 622     | -127             | -2,132     | -241             | -2,500  | 2,176            | -325       | -7               | 1,844   |
| August              | 0                | 1,267      | 220              | 1,488   | -153             | -2,634     | -720             | -3,507  | -914             | -86        | -18              | -1,017  |
| September           | 2,372            | 1,843      | 265              | 4,480   | -6,100           | -1,546     | -475             | -8,122  | 5,615            | -100       | 14               | 5,529   |
| October             | 250              | 589        | 2,831            | 3,670   | -648             | -1,984     | -113             | -2,745  | 790              | -244       | 12               | 558     |
| November            | 225              | 1,284      | 244              | 1,754   | -279             | -643       | -75              | -997    | 2,437            | -97        | 2                | 2,342   |

**Table 5 – continued****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian bonds by type and currency of issue**

|                | Change in interest payable |            |                  |         | Total            |            |                  |         |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
|                | Canadian dollars           | US dollars | Other currencies | Total   | Canadian dollars | US dollars | Other currencies | Total   |
| V. No.         |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| Annual         | v113163                    | v113168    | v113173          | v113068 | v113159          | v113164    | v113169          | v113158 |
| Quarterly      | v113335                    | v113340    | v113345          | v113240 | v113331          | v113336    | v113341          | v113330 |
| Monthly        | v113507                    | v113512    | v113517          | v113412 | v113503          | v113508    | v113513          | v113502 |
|                | millions of dollars        |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| 1993           | 421                        | 505        | -57              | 870     | 13,684           | 17,887     | -125             | 31,446  |
| 1994           | 426                        | 529        | 89               | 1,045   | -6,201           | 15,655     | 6,541            | 15,995  |
| 1995           | 241                        | 494        | 70               | 805     | 9,105            | 15,157     | 6,468            | 30,730  |
| 1996           | -3                         | 255        | 1                | 254     | -1,435           | 13,347     | 6,041            | 17,953  |
| 1997           | 40                         | 411        | 31               | 482     | -6,272           | 10,285     | 2,153            | 6,166   |
| 1998           | -40                        | 592        | 212              | 765     | -15,563          | 18,874     | 7,026            | 10,337  |
| 1999           | -247                       | 303        | -23              | 33      | 3,637            | 2,416      | -3,452           | 2,602   |
| 2000           | -342                       | 309        | -137             | -170    | -10,357          | -4,963     | -6,138           | -21,458 |
| 2001           | -411                       | 821        | 448              | 859     | -5,102           | 41,368     | 4,736            | 41,002  |
| 2002           | -1                         | 229        | 7                | 236     | 15,021           | 4,915      | -1,131           | 18,805  |
| 2003           | 36                         | 213        | 151              | 400     | -4,842           | 7,464      | 5,670            | 8,293   |
| 2004           | 119                        | 572        | -184             | 507     | 11,564           | 13,214     | -4,715           | 20,063  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| Third quarter  | 462                        | 186        | -21              | 626     | -14,111          | -91        | 1,379            | -12,822 |
| Fourth quarter | -495                       | -16        | 73               | -437    | -3,560           | 8,304      | 310              | 5,054   |
| <b>2004</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| First quarter  | 472                        | 253        | 18               | 744     | 2,707            | 126        | -1,198           | 1,635   |
| Second quarter | -209                       | 31         | -44              | -222    | 3,578            | 3,426      | -1,949           | 5,054   |
| Third quarter  | 416                        | 353        | -172             | 597     | 1,865            | 4,062      | 445              | 6,373   |
| Fourth quarter | -560                       | -64        | 13               | -612    | 3,413            | 5,601      | -2,013           | 7,001   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| First quarter  | 462                        | 256        | 42               | 760     | 232              | -240       | 1,952            | 1,943   |
| Second quarter | -239                       | -77        | 51               | -265    | -2,236           | 2,285      | 572              | 622     |
| Third quarter  | 398                        | 328        | -132             | 594     | 3,266            | -3,253     | -603             | -590    |
| <b>2003</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| November       | 306                        | -71        | -28              | 207     | 1,426            | 3,711      | -632             | 4,506   |
| December       | -1,127                     | -179       | -13              | -1,318  | -3,772           | 2,299      | 741              | -732    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| January        | 346                        | 113        | 64               | 523     | 5,897            | -233       | -1,113           | 4,550   |
| February       | 293                        | -120       | 8                | 181     | -4,733           | 794        | 286              | -3,653  |
| March          | -168                       | 260        | -53              | 40      | 1,543            | -435       | -370             | 738     |
| April          | 267                        | 65         | 39               | 370     | 1,785            | 684        | -1,457           | 1,012   |
| May            | 364                        | 293        | -62              | 596     | -110             | 3,172      | 248              | 3,309   |
| June           | -840                       | -327       | -21              | -1,188  | 1,904            | -430       | -741             | 733     |
| July           | 347                        | 55         | -348             | 54      | 349              | 2,549      | -118             | 2,780   |
| August         | 412                        | 59         | 154              | 625     | -149             | 1,514      | -304             | 1,060   |
| September      | -343                       | 239        | 22               | -82     | 1,665            | 0          | 868              | 2,533   |
| October        | 305                        | 254        | 89               | 648     | -1,064           | 2,220      | -187             | 969     |
| November       | 328                        | -64        | -12              | 252     | 4,485            | 3,560      | -1,210           | 6,835   |
| December       | -1,193                     | -255       | -64              | -1,512  | -8               | -179       | -616             | -804    |
| <b>2005</b>    |                            |            |                  |         |                  |            |                  |         |
| January        | 347                        | 224        | 121              | 692     | 1,642            | -1,021     | -13              | 609     |
| February       | 316                        | -224       | -33              | 59      | -466             | -210       | 2,116            | 1,440   |
| March          | -201                       | 256        | -46              | 9       | -945             | 991        | -151             | -105    |
| April          | 260                        | 67         | 109              | 436     | -347             | 124        | -25              | -249    |
| May            | 377                        | 139        | -71              | 445     | -388             | 2,865      | -102             | 2,375   |
| June           | -876                       | -284       | 13               | -1,147  | -1,501           | -704       | 700              | -1,505  |
| July           | 345                        | 149        | -305             | 189     | 2,394            | -2,176     | -64              | 154     |
| August         | 412                        | -48        | 174              | 539     | -655             | -1,500     | -343             | -2,498  |
| September      | -360                       | 227        | -1               | -134    | 1,527            | 423        | -196             | 1,754   |
| October        | 311                        | 137        | 107              | 555     | 703              | -1,502     | 2,837            | 2,038   |
| November       | 325                        | 18         | 68               | 411     | 2,708            | 563        | 240              | 3,510   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 6-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by sector — Federal government**

| Period              | Direct  |           |         | Enterprises |           |         | Total   |           |         |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     | Sales       | Purchases | Net     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| Annual              | v113143 | v113152   | v113081 | v113144     | v113153   | v113082 | v113142 | v113151   | v113080 |
| Quarterly           | v113315 | v113324   | v113253 | v113316     | v113325   | v113254 | v113314 | v113323   | v113252 |
| Monthly             | v113457 | v113466   | v113425 | v113458     | v113467   | v113426 | v113456 | v113465   | v113424 |
| millions of dollars |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| <b>1993</b>         | 157,051 | -146,112  | 10,939  | 32,408      | -33,017   | -610    | 189,459 | -179,129  | 10,329  |
| 1994                | 266,691 | -263,960  | 2,731   | 24,761      | -25,422   | -660    | 291,452 | -289,381  | 2,071   |
| 1995                | 246,238 | -246,957  | -719    | 22,112      | -22,904   | -792    | 268,350 | -269,861  | -1,511  |
| 1996                | 282,373 | -290,065  | -7,691  | 25,747      | -25,851   | -104    | 308,121 | -315,916  | -7,795  |
| 1997                | 183,471 | -185,759  | -2,288  | 23,555      | -21,938   | 1,617   | 207,026 | -207,697  | -671    |
| 1998                | 108,887 | -111,333  | -2,446  | 59,269      | -57,908   | 1,361   | 168,156 | -169,242  | -1,085  |
| 1999                | 79,772  | -86,349   | -6,577  | 56,505      | -57,984   | -1,479  | 136,277 | -144,333  | -8,056  |
| 2000                | 65,723  | -66,857   | -1,134  | 38,455      | -38,923   | -468    | 104,177 | -105,780  | -1,603  |
| 2001                | 37,501  | -42,079   | -4,578  | 34,163      | -34,074   | 89      | 71,665  | -76,153   | -4,489  |
| 2002                | 42,004  | -40,024   | 1,980   | 58,878      | -58,438   | 440     | 100,882 | -98,463   | 2,420   |
| 2003                | 55,948  | -54,943   | 1,005   | 41,960      | -42,545   | -584    | 97,908  | -97,488   | 421     |
| 2004                | 61,740  | -64,205   | -2,465  | 58,379      | -56,623   | 1,756   | 120,120 | -120,828  | -709    |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| Third quarter       | 14,505  | -14,467   | 38      | 8,149       | -8,899    | -751    | 22,653  | -23,366   | -713    |
| Fourth quarter      | 17,164  | -17,241   | -77     | 9,471       | -9,619    | -149    | 26,634  | -26,860   | -225    |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 12,537  | -14,436   | -1,899  | 8,351       | -8,700    | -349    | 20,888  | -23,136   | -2,248  |
| Second quarter      | 18,503  | -18,412   | 91      | 13,756      | -12,252   | 1,504   | 32,258  | -30,663   | 1,595   |
| Third quarter       | 16,132  | -17,755   | -1,623  | 18,905      | -18,686   | 219     | 35,037  | -36,441   | -1,404  |
| Fourth quarter      | 14,569  | -13,603   | 966     | 17,367      | -16,985   | 382     | 31,936  | -30,588   | 1,348   |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 13,689  | -13,530   | 160     | 14,908      | -16,405   | -1,498  | 28,597  | -29,935   | -1,338  |
| Second quarter      | 18,723  | -18,516   | 207     | 14,133      | -12,985   | 1,148   | 32,856  | -31,501   | 1,355   |
| Third quarter       | 11,655  | -12,071   | -416    | 12,386      | -13,642   | -1,256  | 24,041  | -25,713   | -1,672  |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| November            | 5,186   | -5,799    | -614    | 3,307       | -3,016    | 291     | 8,493   | -8,815    | -322    |
| December            | 8,156   | -7,642    | 514     | 2,661       | -3,200    | -539    | 10,817  | -10,842   | -25     |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 4,714   | -5,791    | -1,077  | 2,998       | -3,059    | -61     | 7,712   | -8,850    | -1,138  |
| February            | 3,265   | -4,936    | -1,672  | 2,649       | -3,057    | -407    | 5,914   | -7,993    | -2,079  |
| March               | 4,558   | -3,709    | 850     | 2,704       | -2,584    | 120     | 7,262   | -6,293    | 969     |
| April               | 4,993   | -5,988    | -995    | 3,987       | -3,263    | 724     | 8,980   | -9,251    | -272    |
| May                 | 4,906   | -4,375    | 531     | 4,206       | -4,045    | 161     | 9,112   | -8,420    | 692     |
| June                | 8,604   | -8,048    | 556     | 5,562       | -4,943    | 619     | 14,166  | -12,992   | 1,174   |
| July                | 5,592   | -6,416    | -824    | 6,030       | -5,614    | 416     | 11,622  | -12,030   | -408    |
| August              | 4,440   | -4,970    | -530    | 4,653       | -5,631    | -978    | 9,093   | -10,601   | -1,508  |
| September           | 6,100   | -6,369    | -269    | 8,222       | -7,441    | 781     | 14,321  | -13,810   | 511     |
| October             | 4,092   | -3,950    | 142     | 8,332       | -8,119    | 213     | 12,424  | -12,069   | 355     |
| November            | 4,252   | -4,467    | -215    | 5,984       | -5,238    | 746     | 10,235  | -9,705    | 531     |
| December            | 6,226   | -5,186    | 1,039   | 3,052       | -3,628    | -576    | 9,277   | -8,815    | 463     |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 4,190   | -4,566    | -377    | 5,581       | -5,107    | 474     | 9,771   | -9,673    | 98      |
| February            | 4,080   | -4,183    | -104    | 4,584       | -5,259    | -675    | 8,664   | -9,443    | -779    |
| March               | 5,420   | -4,780    | 640     | 4,742       | -6,039    | -1,297  | 10,162  | -10,819   | -657    |
| April               | 5,646   | -5,930    | -284    | 4,049       | -3,055    | 994     | 9,694   | -8,984    | 710     |
| May                 | 4,929   | -3,752    | 1,177   | 5,307       | -5,515    | -208    | 10,236  | -9,267    | 968     |
| June                | 8,149   | -8,834    | -685    | 4,778       | -4,415    | 363     | 12,926  | -13,249   | -323    |
| July                | 3,962   | -3,460    | 502     | 4,264       | -4,556    | -292    | 8,226   | -8,016    | 210     |
| August              | 3,160   | -4,666    | -1,505  | 3,155       | -3,580    | -424    | 6,316   | -8,245    | -1,929  |
| September           | 4,533   | -3,945    | 588     | 4,967       | -5,506    | -540    | 9,499   | -9,451    | 48      |
| October             | 3,675   | -3,589    | 86      | 4,283       | -4,051    | 233     | 7,958   | -7,640    | 318     |
| November            | 2,824   | -3,252    | -428    | 4,236       | -4,068    | 168     | 7,060   | -7,320    | -260    |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 6-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by sector — Provincial governments<sup>1</sup>**

| Period              | Direct  |           |         | Enterprises |           |         | Total   |           |         |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     | Sales       | Purchases | Net     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     |
| V. No.              |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| Annual              | v113146 | v113155   | v113084 | v113147     | v113156   | v113085 | v113145 | v113154   | v113083 |
| Quarterly           | v113318 | v113327   | v113256 | v113319     | v113328   | v113257 | v113317 | v113326   | v113255 |
| Monthly             | v113460 | v113469   | v113428 | v113461     | v113470   | v113429 | v113459 | v113468   | v113427 |
| millions of dollars |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| 1993                | 19,970  | -19,822   | 148     | 2,740       | -2,605    | 135     | 22,709  | -22,427   | 283     |
| 1994                | 22,498  | -23,540   | -1,042  | 5,421       | -5,382    | 39      | 27,919  | -28,922   | -1,003  |
| 1995                | 16,428  | -15,931   | 497     | 5,012       | -5,078    | -66     | 21,440  | -21,009   | 431     |
| 1996                | 18,719  | -19,921   | -1,202  | 8,365       | -8,399    | -34     | 27,084  | -28,320   | -1,236  |
| 1997                | 18,644  | -20,211   | -1,567  | 7,733       | -6,656    | 1,076   | 26,377  | -26,867   | -491    |
| 1998                | 15,036  | -13,568   | 1,468   | 7,431       | -7,960    | -530    | 22,466  | -21,528   | 938     |
| 1999                | 16,849  | -17,003   | -154    | 2,994       | -4,085    | -1,091  | 19,843  | -21,088   | -1,245  |
| 2000                | 16,592  | -15,304   | 1,288   | 2,036       | -2,378    | -342    | 18,628  | -17,682   | 946     |
| 2001                | 16,234  | -17,271   | -1,037  | 209         | -184      | 24      | 16,443  | -17,455   | -1,012  |
| 2002                | 15,406  | -15,529   | -123    | 382         | -393      | -11     | 15,788  | -15,922   | -134    |
| 2003                | 6,308   | -7,783    | -1,475  | 339         | -313      | 25      | 6,646   | -8,096    | -1,450  |
| 2004                | 6,122   | -6,375    | -253    | 165         | -163      | 3       | 6,287   | -6,538    | -251    |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| Third quarter       | 1,082   | -1,498    | -415    | 41          | -194      | -153    | 1,123   | -1,692    | -568    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,450   | -1,065    | 385     | 55          | -53       | 2       | 1,505   | -1,118    | 387     |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 1,538   | -1,752    | -214    | 47          | -51       | -4      | 1,585   | -1,803    | -218    |
| Second quarter      | 2,000   | -1,520    | 481     | 91          | -46       | 45      | 2,091   | -1,565    | 526     |
| Third quarter       | 1,420   | -1,867    | -448    | 22          | -66       | -45     | 1,441   | -1,934    | -492    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,164   | -1,236    | -72     | 6           | 0         | 6       | 1,169   | -1,236    | -67     |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 1,354   | -1,498    | -144    | 18          | -22       | -4      | 1,372   | -1,520    | -148    |
| Second quarter      | 1,157   | -1,285    | -128    | 0           | -2        | -2      | 1,157   | -1,287    | -130    |
| Third quarter       | 925     | -1,138    | -213    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 925     | -1,138    | -213    |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| November            | 457     | -291      | 166     | 24          | -48       | -24     | 481     | -339      | 142     |
| December            | 519     | -261      | 258     | 0           | -2        | -2      | 519     | -263      | 256     |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 498     | -501      | -2      | 4           | -8        | -4      | 502     | -508      | -6      |
| February            | 521     | -608      | -88     | 15          | -10       | 5       | 536     | -618      | -83     |
| March               | 519     | -643      | -124    | 28          | -33       | -5      | 547     | -676      | -129    |
| April               | 696     | -664      | 32      | 49          | -6        | 43      | 745     | -670      | 75      |
| May                 | 390     | -331      | 59      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 390     | -331      | 59      |
| June                | 915     | -524      | 390     | 42          | -40       | 2       | 956     | -564      | 392     |
| July                | 619     | -633      | -14     | 5           | 0         | 5       | 624     | -633      | -9      |
| August              | 407     | -786      | -379    | 17          | -57       | -40     | 424     | -843      | -419    |
| September           | 393     | -448      | -55     | 0           | -10       | -10     | 393     | -457      | -64     |
| October             | 383     | -487      | -104    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 383     | -487      | -104    |
| November            | 273     | -335      | -62     | 4           | 0         | 4       | 277     | -335      | -58     |
| December            | 507     | -414      | 93      | 2           | 0         | 2       | 509     | -414      | 95      |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |         |             |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 511     | -470      | 42      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 511     | -470      | 42      |
| February            | 232     | -538      | -306    | 18          | -4        | 14      | 250     | -542      | -292    |
| March               | 611     | -491      | 120     | 0           | -18       | -18     | 611     | -509      | 102     |
| April               | 432     | -556      | -124    | 0           | -2        | -2      | 432     | -558      | -126    |
| May                 | 296     | -375      | -80     | 0           | 0         | 0       | 296     | -375      | -80     |
| June                | 430     | -354      | 76      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 430     | -354      | 76      |
| July                | 317     | -356      | -38     | 0           | 0         | 0       | 317     | -356      | -38     |
| August              | 416     | -366      | 50      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 416     | -366      | 50      |
| September           | 192     | -416      | -224    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 192     | -416      | -224    |
| October             | 158     | -275      | -118    | 0           | 0         | 0       | 158     | -275      | -118    |
| November            | 319     | -281      | 38      | 0           | 0         | 0       | 319     | -281      | 38      |

1. Includes municipalities.

Note: Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 6-3****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by sector — Governments, corporations and total**

| Period              | Governments 1 |           |         | Corporations |           |         | Total   |           |         |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                     | Sales         | Purchases | Net     | Sales        | Purchases | Net     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     |
| V. No.              |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| Annual              | v113141       | v113150   | v113079 | v113148      | v113157   | v113086 | v113140 | v113149   | v113078 |
| Quarterly           | v113313       | v113322   | v113251 | v113320      | v113329   | v113258 | v113312 | v113321   | v113250 |
| Monthly             | v113455       | v113464   | v113423 | v113462      | v113471   | v113430 | v113454 | v113463   | v113422 |
| millions of dollars |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| 1993                | 212,168       | -201,556  | 10,612  | 33,922       | -35,238   | -1,316  | 246,090 | -236,793  | 9,296   |
| 1994                | 319,371       | -318,303  | 1,068   | 52,027       | -52,190   | -163    | 371,398 | -370,493  | 905     |
| 1995                | 289,790       | -290,870  | -1,080  | 45,954       | -46,128   | -174    | 335,744 | -336,998  | -1,254  |
| 1996                | 335,204       | -344,235  | -9,031  | 54,013       | -52,301   | 1,712   | 389,217 | -396,536  | -7,319  |
| 1997                | 233,403       | -234,565  | -1,161  | 82,853       | -79,323   | 3,531   | 316,257 | -313,887  | 2,369   |
| 1998                | 190,622       | -190,770  | -147    | 125,726      | -125,449  | 277     | 316,349 | -316,218  | 130     |
| 1999                | 156,121       | -165,421  | -9,301  | 78,817       | -82,726   | -3,909  | 234,938 | -248,147  | -13,209 |
| 2000                | 122,805       | -123,462  | -657    | 95,126       | -93,646   | 1,481   | 217,931 | -217,107  | 824     |
| 2001                | 88,108        | -93,609   | -5,501  | 100,017      | -101,865  | -1,848  | 188,125 | -195,474  | -7,349  |
| 2002                | 116,670       | -114,385  | 2,285   | 75,873       | -74,376   | 1,497   | 192,543 | -188,761  | 3,782   |
| 2003                | 104,555       | -105,584  | -1,029  | 112,523      | -112,955  | -432    | 217,077 | -218,539  | -1,461  |
| 2004                | 126,407       | -127,366  | -959    | 79,299       | -78,769   | 530     | 205,705 | -206,135  | -430    |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| Third quarter       | 23,777        | -25,058   | -1,281  | 33,141       | -33,835   | -694    | 56,918  | -58,893   | -1,975  |
| Fourth quarter      | 28,140        | -27,978   | 162     | 40,274       | -39,480   | 794     | 68,414  | -67,458   | 956     |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 22,473        | -24,939   | -2,465  | 22,010       | -22,157   | -147    | 44,484  | -47,096   | -2,612  |
| Second quarter      | 34,350        | -32,228   | 2,121   | 18,951       | -18,692   | 259     | 53,301  | -50,920   | 2,380   |
| Third quarter       | 36,478        | -38,375   | -1,897  | 17,817       | -18,018   | -201    | 54,295  | -56,392   | -2,097  |
| Fourth quarter      | 33,106        | -31,824   | 1,281   | 20,520       | -19,902   | 619     | 53,626  | -51,726   | 1,900   |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter       | 29,969        | -31,455   | -1,486  | 29,359       | -29,812   | -454    | 59,328  | -61,268   | -1,940  |
| Second quarter      | 34,013        | -32,788   | 1,225   | 29,035       | -29,285   | -250    | 63,049  | -62,073   | 976     |
| Third quarter       | 24,966        | -26,851   | -1,885  | 23,828       | -23,562   | 266     | 48,794  | -50,413   | -1,619  |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| November            | 8,974         | -9,154    | -181    | 11,968       | -11,795   | 173     | 20,942  | -20,950   | -8      |
| December            | 11,336        | -11,105   | 231     | 13,765       | -13,437   | 328     | 25,102  | -24,543   | 559     |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 8,214         | -9,358    | -1,144  | 7,805        | -8,101    | -296    | 16,019  | -17,460   | -1,441  |
| February            | 6,450         | -8,611    | -2,162  | 5,859        | -5,332    | 528     | 12,309  | -13,943   | -1,634  |
| March               | 7,809         | -6,969    | 841     | 8,346        | -8,724    | -378    | 16,156  | -15,693   | 462     |
| April               | 9,725         | -9,921    | -196    | 7,095        | -7,651    | -556    | 16,820  | -17,573   | -752    |
| May                 | 9,502         | -8,751    | 751     | 5,800        | -4,994    | 806     | 15,303  | -13,745   | 1,557   |
| June                | 15,122        | -13,556   | 1,567   | 6,055        | -6,047    | 8       | 21,178  | -19,603   | 1,575   |
| July                | 12,247        | -12,663   | -417    | 5,109        | -5,290    | -181    | 17,356  | -17,953   | -597    |
| August              | 9,517         | -11,444   | -1,927  | 6,477        | -6,368    | 110     | 15,994  | -17,812   | -1,817  |
| September           | 14,714        | -14,267   | 447     | 6,231        | -6,360    | -130    | 20,945  | -20,628   | 317     |
| October             | 12,807        | -12,556   | 251     | 5,966        | -4,941    | 1,024   | 18,773  | -17,497   | 1,276   |
| November            | 10,512        | -10,039   | 473     | 6,386        | -6,621    | -235    | 16,898  | -16,660   | 238     |
| December            | 9,786         | -9,229    | 557     | 8,168        | -8,339    | -171    | 17,955  | -17,568   | 386     |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |           |         |              |           |         |         |           |         |
| January             | 10,282        | -10,143   | 140     | 9,783        | -10,394   | -611    | 20,066  | -20,537   | -472    |
| February            | 8,914         | -9,985    | -1,071  | 8,853        | -8,472    | 382     | 17,768  | -18,457   | -689    |
| March               | 10,773        | -11,328   | -555    | 10,722       | -10,946   | -225    | 21,495  | -22,274   | -780    |
| April               | 10,126        | -9,542    | 584     | 9,223        | -9,523    | -300    | 19,349  | -19,065   | 284     |
| May                 | 10,531        | -9,643    | 889     | 9,272        | -9,058    | 214     | 19,803  | -18,701   | 1,103   |
| June                | 13,356        | -13,603   | -247    | 10,540       | -10,704   | -164    | 23,896  | -24,307   | -411    |
| July                | 8,544         | -8,372    | 172     | 7,324        | -7,060    | 264     | 15,868  | -15,432   | 436     |
| August              | 6,732         | -8,611    | -1,880  | 8,106        | -8,037    | 69      | 14,837  | -16,648   | -1,811  |
| September           | 9,691         | -9,867    | -176    | 8,398        | -8,465    | -67     | 18,089  | -18,333   | -244    |
| October             | 8,116         | -7,915    | 201     | 7,577        | -7,600    | -22     | 15,693  | -15,515   | 178     |
| November            | 7,378         | -7,601    | -223    | 8,776        | -8,317    | 459     | 16,154  | -15,918   | 236     |

1. Including their enterprises.

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 7-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by geographical area — United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries**

| Period         | United States       |           |         | United Kingdom |           |         | Other European Union countries |           |         |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                | Sales               | Purchases | Net     | Sales          | Purchases | Net     | Sales                          | Purchases | Net     |
| V. No.         |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| Annual         | v115158             | v115159   | v115157 | v115161        | v115162   | v115160 | v115164                        | v115165   | v115163 |
| Quarterly      | v115307             | v115308   | v115306 | v115310        | v115311   | v115309 | v115313                        | v115314   | v115312 |
| Monthly        | v115456             | v115457   | v115455 | v115459        | v115460   | v115458 | v115462                        | v115463   | v115461 |
|                | millions of dollars |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| 1993           | 112,572             | -110,282  | 2,290   | 60,490         | -59,137   | 1,353   | 9,222                          | -8,354    | 868     |
| 1994           | 205,916             | -208,650  | -2,734  | 50,928         | -48,176   | 2,752   | 14,656                         | -15,217   | -561    |
| 1995           | 130,015             | -130,886  | -871    | 82,318         | -81,802   | 516     | 24,414                         | -24,438   | -24     |
| 1996           | 142,725             | -142,526  | 199     | 138,898        | -143,085  | -4,187  | 55,309                         | -54,889   | 421     |
| 1997           | 193,601             | -189,520  | 4,081   | 35,006         | -36,449   | -1,443  | 44,643                         | -42,967   | 1,676   |
| 1998           | 229,670             | -231,113  | -1,443  | 30,314         | -28,745   | 1,569   | 9,785                          | -10,047   | -262    |
| 1999           | 171,931             | -179,099  | -7,169  | 26,830         | -29,800   | -2,970  | 7,790                          | -7,911    | -121    |
| 2000           | 157,827             | -156,451  | 1,376   | 21,463         | -22,934   | -1,471  | 8,960                          | -9,453    | -493    |
| 2001           | 142,735             | -146,747  | -4,011  | 13,881         | -14,585   | -704    | 7,628                          | -7,974    | -347    |
| 2002           | 144,184             | -143,278  | 906     | 16,691         | -15,609   | 1,082   | 4,811                          | -4,743    | 68      |
| 2003           | 163,606             | -164,071  | -465    | 20,034         | -21,710   | -1,677  | 2,559                          | -2,675    | -116    |
| 2004           | 135,981             | -137,409  | -1,429  | 25,200         | -25,099   | 101     | 2,835                          | -2,604    | 231     |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| Third quarter  | 45,857              | -47,206   | -1,349  | 3,362          | -3,943    | -581    | 578                            | -651      | -73     |
| Fourth quarter | 52,263              | -49,948   | 2,315   | 7,104          | -8,213    | -1,109  | 475                            | -567      | -92     |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| First quarter  | 29,055              | -31,359   | -2,304  | 4,947          | -5,172    | -225    | 614                            | -373      | 241     |
| Second quarter | 34,325              | -33,441   | 885     | 8,073          | -7,875    | 198     | 778                            | -492      | 286     |
| Third quarter  | 37,644              | -38,783   | -1,139  | 6,964          | -6,810    | 154     | 638                            | -965      | -326    |
| Fourth quarter | 34,957              | -33,827   | 1,129   | 5,216          | -5,242    | -26     | 804                            | -774      | 30      |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| First quarter  | 37,296              | -38,528   | -1,233  | 4,308          | -5,184    | -876    | 725                            | -482      | 244     |
| Second quarter | 41,698              | -42,404   | -706    | 4,741          | -3,973    | 768     | 1,001                          | -531      | 470     |
| Third quarter  | 33,078              | -34,884   | -1,806  | 3,696          | -4,149    | -454    | 605                            | -695      | -90     |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| November       | 16,022              | -15,340   | 682     | 2,120          | -2,633    | -513    | 206                            | -248      | -42     |
| December       | 17,877              | -16,824   | 1,053   | 3,879          | -4,310    | -431    | 149                            | -234      | -85     |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| January        | 10,992              | -12,450   | -1,458  | 1,452          | -1,658    | -206    | 339                            | -129      | 210     |
| February       | 7,011               | -8,488    | -1,476  | 2,319          | -2,191    | 128     | 159                            | -83       | 76      |
| March          | 11,052              | -10,421   | 631     | 1,175          | -1,323    | -148    | 117                            | -161      | -45     |
| April          | 11,401              | -12,059   | -657    | 2,293          | -1,984    | 309     | 125                            | -81       | 44      |
| May            | 10,344              | -9,073    | 1,271   | 2,194          | -2,172    | 21      | 259                            | -159      | 100     |
| June           | 12,580              | -12,309   | 271     | 3,586          | -3,719    | -132    | 394                            | -252      | 142     |
| July           | 12,140              | -11,642   | 498     | 1,955          | -2,291    | -336    | 278                            | -376      | -98     |
| August         | 10,924              | -12,635   | -1,711  | 1,801          | -1,634    | 167     | 185                            | -199      | -14     |
| September      | 14,580              | -14,506   | 74      | 3,208          | -2,885    | 324     | 176                            | -390      | -214    |
| October        | 13,491              | -13,204   | 287     | 1,665          | -1,677    | -11     | 228                            | -115      | 114     |
| November       | 11,766              | -11,067   | 699     | 1,487          | -1,977    | -489    | 381                            | -493      | -113    |
| December       | 9,701               | -9,557    | 144     | 2,063          | -1,589    | 475     | 195                            | -166      | 29      |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                |           |         |                                |           |         |
| January        | 14,102              | -13,202   | 900     | 871            | -1,352    | -481    | 202                            | -145      | 57      |
| February       | 9,378               | -10,877   | -1,499  | 2,140          | -2,247    | -106    | 211                            | -102      | 109     |
| March          | 13,816              | -14,450   | -634    | 1,296          | -1,585    | 289     | 312                            | -235      | 78      |
| April          | 13,412              | -13,621   | -209    | 809            | -565      | 245     | 141                            | -213      | -72     |
| May            | 13,002              | -13,491   | -489    | 1,765          | -948      | 816     | 612                            | -133      | 478     |
| June           | 15,284              | -15,292   | -8      | 2,167          | -2,460    | -293    | 249                            | -185      | 64      |
| July           | 11,713              | -11,010   | 703     | 664            | -1,078    | -414    | 122                            | -97       | 24      |
| August         | 10,158              | -11,710   | -1,552  | 834            | -850      | -16     | 222                            | -366      | -144    |
| September      | 11,207              | -12,164   | -957    | 2,198          | -2,221    | -23     | 261                            | -231      | 30      |
| October        | 10,995              | -10,918   | 77      | 649            | -953      | -304    | 537                            | -119      | 418     |
| November       | 11,068              | -11,115   | -47     | 1,046          | -979      | 67      | 396                            | -287      | 109     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 7-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian money market instruments, sales and purchases by geographical area — Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total**

| Period         | Japan               |           |         | Other OECD countries |           |         | Other countries |           |         | Total   |           |         |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                | Sales               | Purchases | Net     | Sales                | Purchases | Net     | Sales           | Purchases | Net     | Sales   | Purchases | Net     |
| V. No.         |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| Annual         | v115167             | v115168   | v115166 | v115170              | v115171   | v115169 | v115173         | v115174   | v115172 | v113140 | v113149   | v113078 |
| Quarterly      | v115316             | v115317   | v115315 | v115319              | v115320   | v115318 | v115322         | v115323   | v115321 | v113312 | v113321   | v113250 |
| Monthly        | v115465             | v115466   | v115464 | v115468              | v115469   | v115467 | v115471         | v115472   | v115470 | v113454 | v113463   | v113422 |
|                | millions of dollars |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| 1993           | 5,145               | -5,516    | -371    | 15,356               | -13,944   | 1,412   | 43,305          | -39,561   | 3,744   | 246,090 | -236,793  | 9,296   |
| 1994           | 1,865               | -2,009    | -144    | 23,696               | -22,007   | 1,689   | 74,337          | -74,433   | -96     | 371,398 | -370,493  | 905     |
| 1995           | 1,165               | -1,371    | -206    | 16,395               | -17,240   | -845    | 81,437          | -81,261   | 176     | 335,744 | -336,998  | -1,254  |
| 1996           | 2,473               | -1,833    | 641     | 10,062               | -11,675   | -1,613  | 39,749          | -42,529   | -2,780  | 389,217 | -396,536  | -7,319  |
| 1997           | 542                 | -1,070    | -527    | 11,692               | -10,840   | 853     | 30,771          | -33,042   | -2,270  | 316,257 | -313,887  | 2,369   |
| 1998           | 166                 | -282      | -115    | 16,530               | -16,166   | 364     | 29,883          | -29,866   | 17      | 316,349 | -316,218  | 130     |
| 1999           | 195                 | -161      | 35      | 6,368                | -6,878    | -510    | 21,824          | -24,297   | -2,474  | 234,938 | -248,147  | -13,209 |
| 2000           | 452                 | -296      | 155     | 8,033                | -8,265    | -232    | 21,196          | -19,708   | 1,488   | 217,931 | -217,107  | 824     |
| 2001           | 263                 | -438      | -175    | 5,164                | -6,020    | -856    | 18,454          | -19,709   | -1,255  | 188,125 | -195,474  | -7,349  |
| 2002           | 185                 | -176      | 10      | 5,705                | -4,919    | 786     | 20,968          | -20,037   | 931     | 192,543 | -188,761  | 3,782   |
| 2003           | 339                 | -319      | 20      | 2,583                | -2,560    | 23      | 27,957          | -27,204   | 753     | 217,077 | -218,539  | -1,461  |
| 2004           | 284                 | -260      | 25      | 7,145                | -7,011    | 134     | 34,260          | -33,752   | 508     | 205,705 | -206,135  | -430    |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| Third quarter  | 101                 | -99       | 2       | 620                  | -551      | 70      | 6,400           | -6,444    | -44     | 56,918  | -58,893   | -1,975  |
| Fourth quarter | 88                  | -96       | -8      | 729                  | -816      | -87     | 7,754           | -7,818    | -64     | 68,414  | -67,458   | 956     |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter  | 33                  | -54       | -21     | 3,062                | -3,055    | 7       | 6,772           | -7,083    | -311    | 44,484  | -47,096   | -2,612  |
| Second quarter | 102                 | -38       | 63      | 1,048                | -1,035    | 12      | 8,974           | -8,039    | 935     | 53,301  | -50,920   | 2,380   |
| Third quarter  | 56                  | -68       | -13     | 1,810                | -1,788    | 22      | 7,183           | -7,979    | -796    | 54,295  | -56,392   | -2,097  |
| Fourth quarter | 93                  | -99       | -5      | 1,224                | -1,132    | 92      | 11,331          | -10,652   | 680     | 53,626  | -51,726   | 1,900   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| First quarter  | 88                  | -29       | 59      | 1,561                | -1,572    | -12     | 15,350          | -15,473   | -122    | 59,328  | -61,268   | -1,940  |
| Second quarter | 107                 | -59       | 48      | 1,732                | -1,576    | 156     | 13,770          | -13,529   | 241     | 63,049  | -62,073   | 976     |
| Third quarter  | 30                  | -97       | -67     | 1,260                | -1,327    | -67     | 10,126          | -9,262    | 864     | 48,794  | -50,413   | -1,619  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| November       | 28                  | -30       | -2      | 325                  | -363      | -39     | 2,240           | -2,335    | -95     | 20,942  | -20,950   | -8      |
| December       | 23                  | -40       | -17     | 172                  | -207      | -36     | 3,003           | -2,927    | 75      | 25,102  | -24,543   | 559     |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| January        | 13                  | -22       | -9      | 782                  | -785      | -3      | 2,441           | -2,415    | 26      | 16,019  | -17,460   | -1,441  |
| February       | 12                  | -19       | -8      | 908                  | -872      | 36      | 1,900           | -2,290    | -390    | 12,309  | -13,943   | -1,634  |
| March          | 8                   | -12       | -4      | 1,372                | -1,398    | -26     | 2,432           | -2,378    | 54      | 16,156  | -15,693   | 462     |
| April          | 9                   | -16       | -7      | 677                  | -760      | -83     | 2,315           | -2,672    | -358    | 16,820  | -17,573   | -752    |
| May            | 10                  | -9        | 1       | 112                  | -116      | -3      | 2,384           | -2,217    | 167     | 15,303  | -13,745   | 1,557   |
| June           | 83                  | -13       | 70      | 259                  | -160      | 99      | 4,276           | -3,150    | 1,126   | 21,178  | -19,603   | 1,575   |
| July           | 7                   | -41       | -34     | 268                  | -255      | 13      | 2,708           | -3,348    | -640    | 17,356  | -17,953   | -597    |
| August         | 27                  | -7        | 19      | 955                  | -881      | 73      | 2,103           | -2,455    | -352    | 15,994  | -17,812   | -1,817  |
| September      | 22                  | -20       | 2       | 588                  | -651      | -64     | 2,372           | -2,176    | 196     | 20,945  | -20,628   | 317     |
| October        | 56                  | -59       | -3      | 462                  | -412      | 50      | 2,871           | -2,031    | 840     | 18,773  | -17,497   | 1,276   |
| November       | 21                  | -18       | 3       | 475                  | -452      | 23      | 2,769           | -2,654    | 115     | 16,898  | -16,660   | 238     |
| December       | 17                  | -22       | -5      | 288                  | -268      | 20      | 5,691           | -5,966    | -275    | 17,955  | -17,568   | 386     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                      |           |         |                 |           |         |         |           |         |
| January        | 8                   | -12       | -4      | 475                  | -502      | -27     | 4,407           | -5,324    | -916    | 20,066  | -20,537   | -472    |
| February       | 12                  | -9        | 4       | 549                  | -520      | 29      | 5,477           | -4,703    | 775     | 17,768  | -18,457   | -689    |
| March          | 67                  | -8        | 60      | 538                  | -551      | -13     | 5,466           | -5,446    | 19      | 21,495  | -22,274   | -780    |
| April          | 28                  | -9        | 19      | 641                  | -483      | 158     | 4,318           | -4,175    | 143     | 19,349  | -19,065   | 284     |
| May            | 26                  | -6        | 20      | 484                  | -538      | -54     | 3,914           | -3,583    | 331     | 19,803  | -18,701   | 1,103   |
| June           | 52                  | -44       | 8       | 606                  | -555      | 51      | 5,538           | -5,771    | -233    | 23,896  | -24,307   | -411    |
| July           | 14                  | -26       | -11     | 348                  | -436      | -88     | 3,006           | -2,784    | 222     | 15,868  | -15,432   | 436     |
| August         | 7                   | -45       | -38     | 453                  | -505      | -52     | 3,163           | -3,173    | -9      | 14,837  | -16,648   | -1,811  |
| September      | 9                   | -26       | -18     | 458                  | -386      | 73      | 3,957           | -3,305    | 652     | 18,089  | -18,333   | -244    |
| October        | 9                   | -6        | 3       | 366                  | -352      | 14      | 3,138           | -3,166    | -29     | 15,693  | -15,515   | 178     |
| November       | 9                   | -11       | -2      | 376                  | -346      | 30      | 3,259           | -3,180    | 79      | 16,154  | -15,918   | 236     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 8-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type of transaction and geographical area — United States and United Kingdom**

| Period              | United States      |           |         |                                    |         | United Kingdom     |           |         |                                    |         |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                     | Outstanding issues |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   | Outstanding issues |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   |
|                     | Sales              | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         | Sales              | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| Annual              | v115217            | v115218   | v115216 | v115215                            | v115214 | v115222            | v115223   | v115221 | v115220                            | v115219 |
| Quarterly           | v115366            | v115367   | v115365 | v115364                            | v115363 | v115371            | v115372   | v115370 | v115369                            | v115368 |
| Monthly             | v115515            | v115516   | v115514 | v115513                            | v115512 | v115520            | v115521   | v115519 | v115518                            | v115517 |
| millions of dollars |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| 1993                | 28,210             | -18,540   | 9,670   | 1,385                              | 11,055  | 2,713              | -2,350    | 363     | 171                                | 534     |
| 1994                | 33,521             | -28,639   | 4,882   | 1,095                              | 5,977   | 4,022              | -4,059    | -37     | 306                                | 269     |
| 1995                | 25,974             | -28,810   | -2,836  | 1,384                              | -1,452  | 4,578              | -6,127    | -1,549  | 141                                | -1,408  |
| 1996                | 46,055             | -41,871   | 4,185   | 3,460                              | 7,645   | 7,098              | -8,375    | -1,278  | 403                                | -874    |
| 1997                | 68,900             | -64,552   | 4,347   | 3,093                              | 7,440   | 11,716             | -10,160   | 1,556   | 152                                | 1,708   |
| 1998                | 89,550             | -89,827   | -277    | 16,679                             | 16,402  | 7,926              | -8,896    | -970    | -8                                 | -978    |
| 1999                | 87,658             | -74,734   | 12,924  | 4,262                              | 17,187  | 11,367             | -8,551    | 2,816   | 57                                 | 2,873   |
| 2000                | 165,571            | -137,931  | 27,640  | 5,622                              | 33,263  | 20,349             | -19,741   | 608     | 218                                | 825     |
| 2001                | 127,138            | -122,341  | 4,797   | 2,381                              | 7,178   | 24,111             | -26,641   | -2,530  | 40                                 | -2,490  |
| 2002                | 115,672            | -119,359  | -3,687  | 4,910                              | 1,223   | 35,270             | -38,042   | -2,772  | 123                                | -2,649  |
| 2003                | 142,681            | -131,212  | 11,470  | 1,727                              | 13,197  | 32,299             | -35,177   | -2,878  | 0                                  | -2,878  |
| 2004                | 195,718            | -182,290  | 13,428  | 18,754                             | 32,181  | 47,550             | -45,857   | 1,693   | 453                                | 2,146   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| Third quarter       | 36,434             | -31,593   | 4,842   | 436                                | 5,277   | 9,500              | -9,450    | 51      | 0                                  | 51      |
| Fourth quarter      | 44,861             | -42,909   | 1,952   | 345                                | 2,297   | 9,283              | -9,397    | -114    | 0                                  | -114    |
| <b>2004</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 52,012             | -47,383   | 4,629   | -1,623                             | 3,006   | 10,613             | -9,533    | 1,080   | 4                                  | 1,085   |
| Second quarter      | 47,546             | -46,826   | 720     | 18,445                             | 19,165  | 11,014             | -11,554   | -540    | 99                                 | -440    |
| Third quarter       | 40,233             | -37,332   | 2,900   | 1,113                              | 4,013   | 11,009             | -10,932   | 76      | 133                                | 210     |
| Fourth quarter      | 55,928             | -50,749   | 5,179   | 818                                | 5,998   | 14,914             | -13,838   | 1,076   | 216                                | 1,292   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 54,858             | -50,548   | 4,311   | 2,796                              | 7,107   | 17,422             | -18,072   | -650    | 381                                | -269    |
| Second quarter      | 50,912             | -52,381   | -1,469  | -635                               | -2,104  | 19,871             | -20,946   | -1,076  | 12                                 | -1,063  |
| Third quarter       | 65,861             | -60,829   | 5,032   | 730                                | 5,762   | 19,368             | -18,810   | 558     | 69                                 | 627     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| November            | 14,519             | -14,130   | 388     | -76                                | 313     | 1,663              | -1,883    | -220    | 0                                  | -220    |
| December            | 15,566             | -13,761   | 1,805   | 117                                | 1,922   | 4,897              | -4,930    | -32     | 0                                  | -32     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 16,145             | -14,973   | 1,173   | 1,132                              | 2,305   | 2,341              | -2,348    | -8      | 0                                  | -8      |
| February            | 16,784             | -14,818   | 1,965   | -3,372                             | -1,406  | 2,335              | -2,518    | -183    | 0                                  | -183    |
| March               | 19,083             | -17,592   | 1,491   | 616                                | 2,107   | 5,938              | -4,667    | 1,271   | 4                                  | 1,275   |
| April               | 17,744             | -15,750   | 1,994   | 18,523                             | 20,517  | 2,451              | -2,370    | 82      | 41                                 | 123     |
| May                 | 14,868             | -16,316   | -1,448  | 65                                 | -1,382  | 3,026              | -3,506    | -480    | 27                                 | -453    |
| June                | 14,933             | -14,760   | 173     | -143                               | 30      | 5,536              | -5,678    | -142    | 32                                 | -110    |
| July                | 13,746             | -13,192   | 554     | 12                                 | 566     | 2,438              | -2,259    | 179     | 22                                 | 201     |
| August              | 12,243             | -12,479   | -236    | 597                                | 361     | 2,907              | -2,877    | 30      | 62                                 | 93      |
| September           | 14,244             | -11,661   | 2,582   | 504                                | 3,086   | 5,663              | -5,796    | -133    | 49                                 | -84     |
| October             | 16,941             | -16,162   | 779     | 139                                | 918     | 2,972              | -3,111    | -139    | 23                                 | -116    |
| November            | 19,083             | -18,410   | 673     | 470                                | 1,143   | 4,527              | -4,332    | 195     | 134                                | 330     |
| December            | 19,904             | -16,177   | 3,727   | 210                                | 3,937   | 7,415              | -6,395    | 1,019   | 59                                 | 1,078   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 13,936             | -13,778   | 158     | 603                                | 761     | 3,806              | -3,761    | 45      | 314                                | 359     |
| February            | 18,040             | -15,457   | 2,583   | -357                               | 2,226   | 3,818              | -3,809    | 9       | 50                                 | 59      |
| March               | 22,882             | -21,313   | 1,570   | 2,551                              | 4,121   | 9,797              | -10,501   | -704    | 17                                 | -686    |
| April               | 17,077             | -17,588   | -511    | -231                               | -742    | 3,955              | -3,872    | 84      | -70                                | 13      |
| May                 | 15,437             | -16,821   | -1,384  | 82                                 | -1,302  | 5,402              | -6,084    | -681    | 0                                  | -681    |
| June                | 18,398             | -17,971   | 427     | -487                               | -60     | 10,513             | -10,991   | -478    | 83                                 | -395    |
| July                | 17,371             | -15,789   | 1,583   | 25                                 | 1,608   | 4,617              | -3,920    | 696     | 69                                 | 765     |
| August              | 21,842             | -21,146   | 696     | 568                                | 1,264   | 4,925              | -5,105    | -180    | 0                                  | -180    |
| September           | 26,648             | -23,894   | 2,753   | 137                                | 2,890   | 9,826              | -9,784    | 42      | 0                                  | 42      |
| October             | 26,958             | -24,653   | 2,305   | -2,439                             | -134    | 7,098              | -5,674    | 1,424   | 25                                 | 1,449   |
| November            | 27,884             | -25,925   | 1,959   | 0                                  | 1,959   | 6,813              | -7,884    | -1,071  | 17                                 | -1,054  |

1. Other transactions include new issues, retirements and/or withdrawals from the market due to activities such as takeovers.

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 8-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type of transaction and geographical area — Other EU countries and Japan**

| Period              | Other EU countries |           |         |                                    |         | Japan              |           |         |                                    |         |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                     | Outstanding issues |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   | Outstanding issues |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   |
|                     | Sales              | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         | Sales              | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| Annual              | v115227            | v115228   | v115226 | v115225                            | v115224 | v115232            | v115233   | v115231 | v115230                            | v115229 |
| Quarterly           | v115376            | v115377   | v115375 | v115374                            | v115373 | v115381            | v115382   | v115380 | v115379                            | v115378 |
| Monthly             | v115525            | v115526   | v115524 | v115523                            | v115522 | v115530            | v115531   | v115529 | v115528                            | v115527 |
| millions of dollars |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| 1993                | 2,176              | -2,066    | 110     | 156                                | 266     | 259                | -247      | 12      | 16                                 | 28      |
| 1994                | 2,433              | -2,495    | -63     | 178                                | 116     | 1,004              | -727      | 277     | 27                                 | 304     |
| 1995                | 2,427              | -3,255    | -828    | 101                                | -726    | 304                | -340      | -36     | 10                                 | -27     |
| 1996                | 2,852              | -3,333    | -481    | 416                                | -64     | 659                | -373      | 286     | 9                                  | 295     |
| 1997                | 3,530              | -3,965    | -435    | 122                                | -313    | 1,343              | -996      | 347     | 5                                  | 352     |
| 1998                | 5,590              | -5,905    | -315    | 5                                  | -310    | 339                | -796      | -457    | 0                                  | -457    |
| 1999                | 8,544              | -13,113   | -4,569  | 109                                | -4,460  | 759                | -291      | 467     | 0                                  | 467     |
| 2000                | 18,547             | -21,853   | -3,307  | -1,009                             | -4,316  | 510                | -687      | -177    | 0                                  | -177    |
| 2001                | 37,624             | -38,777   | -1,153  | -291                               | -1,443  | 124                | -279      | -155    | 0                                  | -155    |
| 2002                | 13,241             | -14,705   | -1,464  | 16                                 | -1,448  | 92                 | -156      | -64     | 0                                  | -64     |
| 2003                | 8,025              | -7,630    | 395     | 2,588                              | 2,982   | 17                 | -18       | -1      | 0                                  | -1      |
| 2004                | 10,559             | -9,979    | 580     | 871                                | 1,452   | 46                 | -81       | -35     | 296                                | 261     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| Third quarter       | 2,012              | -1,873    | 139     | 49                                 | 189     | 5                  | -4        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| Fourth quarter      | 2,213              | -2,118    | 95      | 2,501                              | 2,597   | 5                  | -5        | -1      | 0                                  | -1      |
| <b>2004</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 3,168              | -2,395    | 772     | 174                                | 946     | 12                 | -48       | -35     | 0                                  | -35     |
| Second quarter      | 1,625              | -1,764    | -139    | 7                                  | -133    | 14                 | -9        | 5       | 0                                  | 5       |
| Third quarter       | 2,016              | -1,900    | 116     | 643                                | 759     | 10                 | -11       | -1      | 296                                | 295     |
| Fourth quarter      | 3,751              | -3,920    | -169    | 48                                 | -121    | 10                 | -13       | -3      | 0                                  | -3      |
| <b>2005</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 3,588              | -4,199    | -611    | 18                                 | -594    | 16                 | -57       | -41     | 0                                  | -41     |
| Second quarter      | 3,377              | -3,192    | 185     | 145                                | 331     | 9                  | -16       | -8      | 0                                  | -8      |
| Third quarter       | 3,253              | -2,904    | 349     | 1                                  | 350     | 16                 | -10       | 6       | 0                                  | 6       |
| <b>2003</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| November            | 694                | -558      | 136     | 2,207                              | 2,343   | 1                  | -1        | 0       | 0                                  | 0       |
| December            | 962                | -1,076    | -114    | 242                                | 128     | 2                  | -1        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| <b>2004</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 842                | -638      | 204     | 174                                | 378     | 4                  | -2        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| February            | 647                | -711      | -64     | 0                                  | -64     | 4                  | -42       | -38     | 0                                  | -38     |
| March               | 1,679              | -1,046    | 632     | 0                                  | 632     | 4                  | -3        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| April               | 595                | -582      | 13      | 4                                  | 17      | 2                  | -3        | -1      | 0                                  | -1      |
| May                 | 496                | -429      | 68      | 0                                  | 68      | 6                  | -1        | 4       | 0                                  | 4       |
| June                | 533                | -754      | -220    | 3                                  | -218    | 6                  | -5        | 2       | 0                                  | 2       |
| July                | 653                | -615      | 38      | 3                                  | 41      | 5                  | -2        | 4       | 0                                  | 4       |
| August              | 584                | -592      | -8      | 1                                  | -8      | 2                  | -3        | -1      | 0                                  | -1      |
| September           | 779                | -693      | 86      | 640                                | 726     | 2                  | -6        | -4      | 296                                | 292     |
| October             | 1,150              | -1,235    | -85     | 0                                  | -85     | 3                  | -3        | 0       | 0                                  | 0       |
| November            | 1,298              | -1,113    | 185     | 0                                  | 185     | 2                  | -8        | -5      | 0                                  | -5      |
| December            | 1,302              | -1,572    | -269    | 48                                 | -222    | 5                  | -2        | 2       | 0                                  | 2       |
| <b>2005</b>         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |                    |           |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 1,167              | -865      | 303     | 15                                 | 317     | 6                  | -4        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| February            | 823                | -778      | 45      | 0                                  | 45      | 6                  | -7        | -1      | 0                                  | -1      |
| March               | 1,598              | -2,557    | -959    | 3                                  | -956    | 4                  | -45       | -41     | 0                                  | -41     |
| April               | 1,452              | -1,142    | 310     | 74                                 | 384     | 2                  | -12       | -10     | 0                                  | -10     |
| May                 | 909                | -911      | -2      | 1                                  | -1      | 3                  | -2        | 0       | 0                                  | 0       |
| June                | 1,017              | -1,139    | -122    | 70                                 | -52     | 4                  | -2        | 2       | 0                                  | 2       |
| July                | 1,092              | -1,037    | 55      | 0                                  | 55      | 3                  | -1        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| August              | 1,067              | -764      | 302     | 1                                  | 304     | 5                  | -4        | 1       | 0                                  | 1       |
| September           | 1,094              | -1,103    | -9      | 0                                  | -9      | 8                  | 5         | 4       | 0                                  | 4       |
| October             | 966                | -895      | 71      | 4                                  | 75      | 3                  | -5        | -2      | 0                                  | -2      |
| November            | 1,357              | -1,303    | 54      | 169                                | 223     | 10                 | -3        | 7       | 0                                  | 7       |

1. Other transactions include new issues, retirements and/or withdrawals from the market due to activities such as takeovers.

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 8-3****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type of transaction and geographical area — Other OECD countries and other countries**

| Period              | Other OECD countries |           |         |                                    |         |                    | Other countries |         |                                    |         |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                     | Outstanding issues   |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   | Outstanding issues |                 |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   |
|                     | Sales                | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         | Sales              | Purchases       | Net     |                                    |         |
| <b>V. No.</b>       |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| Annual              | v115237              | v115238   | v115236 | v115235                            | v115234 | v115242            | v115243         | v115241 | v115240                            | v115239 |
| Quarterly           | v115386              | v115387   | v115385 | v115384                            | v115383 | v115391            | v115392         | v115390 | v115389                            | v115388 |
| Monthly             | v115535              | v115536   | v115534 | v115533                            | v115532 | v115540            | v115541         | v115539 | v115538                            | v115537 |
| millions of dollars |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| 1993                | 1,473                | -1,487    | -14     | 82                                 | 68      | 2,567              | -2,550          | 17      | 88                                 | 105     |
| 1994                | 1,544                | -1,549    | -5      | 213                                | 208     | 3,496              | -4,114          | -619    | 157                                | -462    |
| 1995                | 1,366                | -2,147    | -781    | 49                                 | -732    | 3,856              | -3,810          | 46      | 56                                 | 101     |
| 1996                | 2,496                | -2,663    | -167    | 242                                | 75      | 6,676              | -5,977          | 699     | 260                                | 958     |
| 1997                | 2,597                | -2,884    | -287    | 87                                 | -200    | 7,456              | -8,997          | -1,541  | 199                                | -1,342  |
| 1998                | 2,465                | -2,355    | 110     | -7                                 | 102     | 12,782             | -13,230         | -448    | -1                                 | -449    |
| 1999                | 2,077                | -2,551    | -474    | 81                                 | -392    | 22,361             | -23,715         | -1,354  | 24                                 | -1,330  |
| 2000                | 3,083                | -3,174    | -91     | 5,326                              | 5,235   | 37,509             | -37,167         | 342     | 59                                 | 401     |
| 2001                | 2,142                | -1,877    | 264     | 20                                 | 284     | 40,413             | -40,307         | 106     | 646                                | 752     |
| 2002                | 1,827                | -1,781    | 46      | 1,188                              | 1,234   | 48,538             | -48,634         | -95     | 269                                | 173     |
| 2003                | 2,685                | -2,364    | 320     | 188                                | 508     | 29,544             | -29,868         | -323    | 5                                  | -318    |
| 2004                | 4,384                | -3,917    | 467     | 273                                | 739     | 25,961             | -27,346         | -1,385  | 443                                | -941    |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| Third quarter       | 765                  | -641      | 124     | 0                                  | 124     | 6,274              | -6,522          | -248    | 0                                  | -248    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,074                | -919      | 155     | 188                                | 342     | 5,719              | -5,614          | 105     | 0                                  | 105     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 1,087                | -959      | 127     | 0                                  | 127     | 5,647              | -6,593          | -945    | 168                                | -778    |
| Second quarter      | 1,098                | -924      | 174     | 60                                 | 234     | 6,384              | -6,314          | 70      | 13                                 | 84      |
| Third quarter       | 1,015                | -803      | 212     | 92                                 | 305     | 5,635              | -5,852          | -217    | 85                                 | -132    |
| Fourth quarter      | 1,184                | -1,231    | -47     | 121                                | 73      | 8,295              | -8,588          | -293    | 177                                | -116    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter       | 1,470                | -1,297    | 172     | 0                                  | 172     | 8,327              | -9,647          | -1,320  | -277                               | -1,597  |
| Second quarter      | 1,216                | -1,095    | 120     | 38                                 | 158     | 9,606              | -9,846          | -241    | 0                                  | -241    |
| Third quarter       | 1,615                | -1,392    | 224     | 62                                 | 286     | 10,580             | -10,055         | 525     | 0                                  | 525     |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| November            | 353                  | -341      | 12      | 0                                  | 12      | 1,646              | -1,853          | -206    | 0                                  | -206    |
| December            | 360                  | -307      | 54      | 0                                  | 54      | 1,906              | -1,791          | 116     | 0                                  | 116     |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 371                  | -306      | 64      | 0                                  | 64      | 1,628              | -1,956          | -328    | 168                                | -161    |
| February            | 342                  | -285      | 56      | 0                                  | 56      | 1,634              | -2,066          | -432    | 0                                  | -432    |
| March               | 374                  | -368      | 7       | 0                                  | 7       | 2,385              | -2,570          | -185    | 0                                  | -185    |
| April               | 436                  | -315      | 121     | 0                                  | 121     | 2,427              | -2,196          | 232     | 0                                  | 232     |
| May                 | 389                  | -374      | 15      | 0                                  | 15      | 2,135              | -2,114          | 21      | 13                                 | 34      |
| June                | 272                  | -235      | 38      | 60                                 | 97      | 1,822              | -2,005          | -182    | 0                                  | -182    |
| July                | 263                  | -249      | 15      | 15                                 | 30      | 1,557              | -1,780          | -223    | 0                                  | -223    |
| August              | 349                  | -206      | 142     | 0                                  | 142     | 1,831              | -1,852          | -21     | 0                                  | -21     |
| September           | 403                  | -348      | 56      | 77                                 | 133     | 2,247              | -2,220          | 27      | 85                                 | 113     |
| October             | 356                  | -454      | -98     | 0                                  | -98     | 2,631              | -2,834          | -203    | 173                                | -30     |
| November            | 426                  | -368      | 59      | 0                                  | 59      | 2,985              | -3,169          | -184    | 4                                  | -180    |
| December            | 402                  | -409      | -8      | 121                                | 113     | 2,679              | -2,585          | 94      | 0                                  | 94      |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |           |         |                                    |         |                    |                 |         |                                    |         |
| January             | 415                  | -343      | 72      | 0                                  | 72      | 2,475              | -3,512          | -1,037  | 32                                 | -1,005  |
| February            | 511                  | -411      | 99      | 0                                  | 99      | 2,858              | -2,869          | -11     | -309                               | -320    |
| March               | 544                  | -543      | 1       | 0                                  | 1       | 2,994              | -3,266          | -272    | 0                                  | -272    |
| April               | 382                  | -359      | 23      | 0                                  | 23      | 2,883              | -2,933          | -50     | 0                                  | -50     |
| May                 | 336                  | -351      | -15     | 0                                  | -15     | 2,922              | -3,023          | -101    | 0                                  | -101    |
| June                | 498                  | -386      | 112     | 38                                 | 150     | 3,801              | -3,890          | -90     | 0                                  | -90     |
| July                | 443                  | -338      | 106     | 0                                  | 106     | 2,763              | -2,576          | 187     | 0                                  | 187     |
| August              | 531                  | -436      | 94      | 0                                  | 94      | 3,751              | -3,623          | 128     | 0                                  | 128     |
| September           | 642                  | -618      | 24      | 62                                 | 86      | 4,066              | -3,856          | 210     | 0                                  | 210     |
| October             | 595                  | -801      | -206    | 0                                  | -206    | 3,624              | -3,192          | 431     | 0                                  | 431     |
| November            | 666                  | -580      | 86      | 0                                  | 86      | 3,545              | -3,065          | 480     | 0                                  | 480     |

1. Other transactions include new issues, retirements and/or withdrawals from the market due to activities such as takeovers.

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 8-4****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by type of transaction and geographical area — Total**

| Period         | Outstanding issues  |           |         | Other <sup>1</sup><br>transactions | Total   |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
|                | Sales               | Purchases | Net     |                                    |         |
| V. No.         |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| Annual         | v113138             | v113139   | v113076 | v113077                            | v113075 |
| Quarterly      | v113310             | v113311   | v113248 | v113249                            | v113247 |
| Monthly        | v113452             | v113453   | v113420 | v113421                            | v113419 |
|                | millions of dollars |           |         |                                    |         |
| 1993           | 37,398              | -27,240   | 10,158  | 1,899                              | 12,056  |
| 1994           | 46,020              | -41,584   | 4,436   | 1,976                              | 6,412   |
| 1995           | 38,505              | -44,489   | -5,984  | 1,741                              | -4,242  |
| 1996           | 65,836              | -62,592   | 3,244   | 4,791                              | 8,034   |
| 1997           | 95,542              | -91,555   | 3,987   | 3,658                              | 7,645   |
| 1998           | 118,654             | -121,010  | -2,357  | 16,668                             | 14,311  |
| 1999           | 132,766             | -122,954  | 9,812   | 4,534                              | 14,346  |
| 2000           | 245,570             | -220,553  | 25,016  | 10,215                             | 35,232  |
| 2001           | 231,551             | -230,222  | 1,329   | 2,796                              | 4,125   |
| 2002           | 214,642             | -222,678  | -8,037  | 6,505                              | -1,531  |
| 2003           | 215,251             | -206,269  | 8,983   | 4,508                              | 13,491  |
| 2004           | 284,218             | -269,470  | 14,748  | 21,090                             | 35,838  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| Third quarter  | 54,990              | -50,082   | 4,908   | 486                                | 5,394   |
| Fourth quarter | 63,155              | -60,962   | 2,193   | 3,034                              | 5,227   |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter  | 72,539              | -66,911   | 5,629   | -1,278                             | 4,351   |
| Second quarter | 67,680              | -67,391   | 289     | 18,624                             | 18,914  |
| Third quarter  | 59,917              | -56,830   | 3,087   | 2,363                              | 5,450   |
| Fourth quarter | 84,081              | -78,339   | 5,743   | 1,380                              | 7,123   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| First quarter  | 85,681              | -83,820   | 1,861   | 2,917                              | 4,778   |
| Second quarter | 84,990              | -87,477   | -2,487  | -439                               | -2,926  |
| Third quarter  | 100,693             | -94,000   | 6,692   | 862                                | 7,554   |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| November       | 18,876              | -18,767   | 109     | 2,131                              | 2,241   |
| December       | 23,694              | -21,865   | 1,828   | 359                                | 2,188   |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| January        | 21,330              | -20,224   | 1,106   | 1,474                              | 2,580   |
| February       | 21,746              | -20,440   | 1,305   | -3,372                             | -2,066  |
| March          | 29,463              | -26,246   | 3,217   | 620                                | 3,837   |
| April          | 23,656              | -21,215   | 2,441   | 18,568                             | 21,008  |
| May            | 20,920              | -22,740   | -1,819  | 105                                | -1,714  |
| June           | 23,104              | -23,437   | -332    | -49                                | -381    |
| July           | 18,663              | -18,096   | 567     | 52                                 | 619     |
| August         | 17,915              | -18,010   | -95     | 660                                | 565     |
| September      | 23,339              | -20,724   | 2,615   | 1,651                              | 4,266   |
| October        | 24,053              | -23,800   | 253     | 335                                | 588     |
| November       | 28,322              | -27,398   | 924     | 608                                | 1,531   |
| December       | 31,706              | -27,140   | 4,566   | 437                                | 5,003   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |           |         |                                    |         |
| January        | 21,806              | -22,264   | -458    | 963                                | 505     |
| February       | 26,056              | -23,332   | 2,725   | -617                               | 2,108   |
| March          | 37,818              | -38,224   | -406    | 2,571                              | 2,166   |
| April          | 25,751              | -25,905   | -154    | -227                               | -381    |
| May            | 25,008              | -27,191   | -2,183  | 84                                 | -2,100  |
| June           | 34,231              | -34,380   | -150    | -296                               | -446    |
| July           | 26,289              | -23,661   | 2,627   | 94                                 | 2,721   |
| August         | 32,121              | -31,079   | 1,042   | 569                                | 1,611   |
| September      | 42,283              | -39,260   | 3,023   | 199                                | 3,222   |
| October        | 39,244              | -35,219   | 4,024   | -2,410                             | 1,614   |
| November       | 40,275              | -38,760   | 1,515   | 186                                | 1,701   |

1. Other transactions include new issues, retirements and/or withdrawals from the market due to activities such as takeovers.

Note: Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 9****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in Canadian stocks, by geographical area**

| Period              | United States | United Kingdom | Other EU countries | Japan   | Other OECD countries | Other countries | Total   |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| V. No.              |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| Annual              | v115214       | v115219        | v115224            | v115229 | v115234              | v115239         | v115213 |
| Quarterly           | v115363       | v115368        | v115373            | v115378 | v115383              | v115388         | v115362 |
| Monthly             | v115512       | v115517        | v115522            | v115527 | v115532              | v115537         | v115511 |
| millions of dollars |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| 1993                | 11,055        | 534            | 266                | 28      | 68                   | 105             | 12,056  |
| 1994                | 5,977         | 269            | 116                | 304     | 208                  | -462            | 6,412   |
| 1995                | -1,452        | -1,408         | -726               | -27     | -732                 | 101             | -4,242  |
| 1996                | 7,645         | -874           | -64                | 295     | 75                   | 958             | 8,034   |
| 1997                | 7,440         | 1,708          | -313               | 352     | -200                 | -1,342          | 7,645   |
| 1998                | 16,402        | -978           | -310               | -457    | 102                  | -449            | 14,311  |
| 1999                | 17,187        | 2,873          | -4,460             | 467     | -392                 | -1,330          | 14,346  |
| 2000                | 33,263        | 825            | -4,316             | -177    | 5,235                | 401             | 35,232  |
| 2001                | 7,178         | -2,490         | -1,443             | -155    | 284                  | 752             | 4,125   |
| 2002                | 1,223         | -2,649         | -1,448             | -64     | 1,234                | 173             | -1,531  |
| 2003                | 13,197        | -2,878         | 2,982              | -1      | 508                  | -318            | 13,491  |
| 2004                | 32,181        | 2,146          | 1,452              | 261     | 739                  | -941            | 35,838  |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| Third quarter       | 5,277         | 51             | 189                | 1       | 124                  | -248            | 5,394   |
| Fourth quarter      | 2,297         | -114           | 2,597              | -1      | 342                  | 105             | 5,227   |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| First quarter       | 3,006         | 1,085          | 946                | -35     | 127                  | -778            | 4,351   |
| Second quarter      | 19,165        | -440           | -133               | 5       | 234                  | 84              | 18,914  |
| Third quarter       | 4,013         | 210            | 759                | 295     | 305                  | -132            | 5,450   |
| Fourth quarter      | 5,998         | 1,292          | -121               | -3      | 73                   | -116            | 7,123   |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| First quarter       | 7,107         | -269           | -594               | -41     | 172                  | -1,597          | 4,778   |
| Second quarter      | -2,104        | -1,063         | 331                | -8      | 158                  | -241            | -2,926  |
| Third quarter       | 5,762         | 627            | 350                | 6       | 286                  | 525             | 7,554   |
| <b>2003</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| November            | 313           | -220           | 2,343              | 0       | 12                   | -206            | 2,241   |
| December            | 1,922         | -32            | 128                | 1       | 54                   | 116             | 2,188   |
| <b>2004</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| January             | 2,305         | -8             | 378                | 1       | 64                   | -161            | 2,580   |
| February            | -1,406        | -183           | -64                | -38     | 56                   | -432            | -2,066  |
| March               | 2,107         | 1,275          | 632                | 1       | 7                    | -185            | 3,837   |
| April               | 20,517        | 123            | 17                 | -1      | 121                  | 232             | 21,008  |
| May                 | -1,382        | -453           | 68                 | 4       | 15                   | 34              | -1,714  |
| June                | 30            | -110           | -218               | 2       | 97                   | -182            | -381    |
| July                | 566           | 201            | 41                 | 4       | 30                   | -223            | 619     |
| August              | 361           | 93             | -8                 | -1      | 142                  | -21             | 565     |
| September           | 3,086         | -84            | 726                | 292     | 133                  | 113             | 4,266   |
| October             | 918           | -116           | -85                | 0       | -98                  | -30             | 588     |
| November            | 1,143         | 330            | 185                | -5      | 59                   | -180            | 1,531   |
| December            | 3,937         | 1,078          | -222               | 2       | 113                  | 94              | 5,003   |
| <b>2005</b>         |               |                |                    |         |                      |                 |         |
| January             | 761           | 359            | 317                | 1       | 72                   | -1,005          | 505     |
| February            | 2,226         | 59             | 45                 | -1      | 99                   | -320            | 2,108   |
| March               | 4,121         | -686           | -956               | -41     | 1                    | -272            | 2,166   |
| April               | -742          | 13             | 384                | -10     | 23                   | -50             | -381    |
| May                 | -1,302        | -681           | -1                 | 0       | -15                  | -101            | -2,100  |
| June                | -60           | -395           | -52                | 2       | 150                  | -90             | -446    |
| July                | 1,608         | 765            | 55                 | 1       | 106                  | 187             | 2,721   |
| August              | 1,264         | -180           | 304                | 1       | 94                   | 128             | 1,611   |
| September           | 2,890         | 42             | -9                 | 4       | 86                   | 210             | 3,222   |
| October             | -134          | 1,449          | 75                 | -2      | -206                 | 431             | 1,614   |
| November            | 1,959         | -1,054         | 223                | 7       | 86                   | 480             | 1,701   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 10-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign securities by instrument and sector, purchases and sales — Foreign bonds and foreign stocks**

| Period         | Foreign bonds       |               |                  |           |         |         | Foreign stocks |                  |           |         |         |  |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
|                | U.S.<br>government  | Other<br>U.S. | Other<br>foreign | Total     |         |         | U.S.           | Other<br>foreign | Total     |         |         |  |
|                |                     |               |                  | Purchases | Sales   | Net     |                |                  | Purchases | Sales   | Net     |  |
| V. No.         |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| Annual         | v113212             | v113213       | v113214          | v113133   | v113134 | v113132 | v113215        | v113216          | v113136   | v113137 | v113135 |  |
| Quarterly      | v113384             | v113385       | v113386          | v113305   | v113306 | v113304 | v113387        | v113388          | v113308   | v113309 | v113307 |  |
| Monthly        | v113556             | v113557       | v113558          | v113447   | v113448 | v113446 | v113559        | v113560          | v113450   | v113451 | v113449 |  |
|                | millions of dollars |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| 1993           | -1,761              | -1,500        | -1,809           | -78,658   | 73,588  | -5,071  | -5,488         | -7,323           | -62,079   | 49,268  | -12,811 |  |
| 1994           | 1,831               | -295          | -1,101           | -134,369  | 134,804 | 435     | -1,797         | -7,565           | -71,541   | 62,179  | -9,362  |  |
| 1995           | 644                 | -427          | -1,301           | -159,914  | 158,830 | -1,085  | -1,443         | -4,803           | -82,714   | 76,468  | -6,247  |  |
| 1996           | 1,047               | -2,478        | -638             | -221,467  | 219,397 | -2,070  | -5,533         | -11,714          | -98,522   | 81,275  | -17,247 |  |
| 1997           | -825                | -2,794        | -3,024           | -248,518  | 241,876 | -6,642  | -938           | -4,269           | -162,184  | 156,977 | -5,207  |  |
| 1998           | -2,841              | -2,944        | -1,279           | -361,203  | 354,139 | -7,064  | -10,162        | -5,271           | -163,866  | 148,433 | -15,433 |  |
| 1999           | -1,205              | 443           | -1,715           | -245,256  | 242,778 | -2,477  | -14,986        | -5,637           | -260,481  | 239,858 | -20,623 |  |
| 2000           | -1,507              | -2,121        | -335             | -306,167  | 302,204 | -3,963  | -29,082        | -30,883          | 366,135   | 306,171 | -59,965 |  |
| 2001           | -2,345              | 226           | 198              | -377,653  | 375,732 | -1,920  | -20,914        | -14,739          | -351,281  | 315,628 | -35,653 |  |
| 2002           | -4,054              | -876          | -1,299           | -530,567  | 524,337 | -6,229  | -16,964        | -1,894           | -665,632  | 646,774 | -18,858 |  |
| 2003           | -3,718              | -2,175        | -2,082           | -509,625  | 501,650 | -7,974  | -3,249         | -1,188           | -593,671  | 589,234 | -4,438  |  |
| 2004           | -4,530              | -5,877        | -4,855           | -507,526  | 492,263 | -15,262 | -6,999         | 5,407            | -515,098  | 513,506 | -1,592  |  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| Third quarter  | 2,125               | -1,179        | -928             | -147,674  | 147,693 | 19      | -2,274         | -530             | -137,338  | 134,534 | -2,804  |  |
| Fourth quarter | -324                | -672          | -882             | -110,130  | 108,253 | -1,877  | -1,675         | -1,575           | -161,453  | 158,202 | -3,250  |  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| First quarter  | -419                | -954          | -1,239           | -125,649  | 123,037 | -2,612  | -2,518         | 2,681            | -130,278  | 130,442 | 163     |  |
| Second quarter | -2,246              | -566          | -245             | -141,538  | 138,481 | -3,057  | -2,959         | 1,461            | -167,938  | 166,440 | -1,498  |  |
| Third quarter  | -109                | -25           | -2,896           | -119,677  | 116,648 | -3,030  | -1,301         | 657              | -97,161   | 96,517  | -644    |  |
| Fourth quarter | -1,756              | -4,332        | -475             | -120,661  | 114,098 | -6,563  | -221           | 608              | -119,721  | 120,108 | 387     |  |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| First quarter  | -1,104              | -2,694        | -1,767           | -129,414  | 123,849 | -5,565  | -819           | -303             | -143,564  | 142,442 | -1,122  |  |
| Second quarter | -3,134              | -1,150        | -481             | -167,800  | 163,036 | -4,765  | -4,086         | 767              | -180,174  | 176,855 | -3,319  |  |
| Third quarter  | -3,345              | -2,953        | -3,298           | -151,504  | 141,907 | -9,597  | -5,428         | -746             | -125,458  | 119,285 | -6,174  |  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| November       | 23                  | -2            | 76               | -31,706   | 31,803  | 96      | -999           | -918             | -51,664   | 49,747  | -1,917  |  |
| December       | -1,653              | 447           | -1,073           | -36,075   | 33,797  | -2,278  | -486           | -44              | -45,736   | 45,206  | -530    |  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| January        | 211                 | -413          | -160             | -35,614   | 35,253  | -362    | 240            | 812              | -41,411   | 42,463  | 1,052   |  |
| February       | -486                | -388          | -354             | -41,510   | 40,283  | -1,228  | -1,665         | 818              | -49,151   | 48,304  | -846    |  |
| March          | -144                | -153          | -726             | -48,524   | 47,501  | -1,023  | -1,094         | 1,051            | -39,716   | 39,674  | -42     |  |
| April          | -1,274              | 252           | -326             | -52,649   | 51,301  | -1,347  | -182           | -206             | -48,783   | 48,395  | -388    |  |
| May            | -1,543              | -517          | -53              | -43,261   | 41,148  | -2,113  | -1,615         | -4               | -63,341   | 61,722  | -1,619  |  |
| June           | 571                 | -301          | 133              | -45,628   | 46,032  | 403     | -1,162         | 1,671            | -55,814   | 56,323  | 509     |  |
| July           | 421                 | -262          | -620             | -36,980   | 36,519  | -461    | -373           | 192              | -33,287   | 33,106  | -181    |  |
| August         | 1,658               | 42            | -1,069           | -37,070   | 37,701  | 630     | -335           | 860              | -34,051   | 34,576  | 525     |  |
| September      | -2,188              | 195           | -1,207           | -45,627   | 42,428  | -3,199  | -593           | -395             | -29,823   | 28,835  | -988    |  |
| October        | -261                | -437          | 64               | -37,548   | 36,913  | -634    | -1,046         | -250             | -38,361   | 37,065  | -1,295  |  |
| November       | -1,960              | -1,699        | -180             | -45,590   | 41,751  | -3,839  | -167           | -195             | -48,811   | 48,449  | -361    |  |
| December       | 466                 | -2,197        | -359             | -37,523   | 35,433  | -2,090  | 991            | 1,053            | -32,549   | 34,593  | 2,044   |  |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |               |                  |           |         |         |                |                  |           |         |         |  |
| January        | -1,123              | 221           | 175              | -35,228   | 34,502  | -726    | 2,441          | 606              | -37,733   | 40,780  | 3,047   |  |
| February       | -767                | -714          | -502             | -43,750   | 41,768  | -1,983  | -3,139         | -498             | -43,097   | 39,460  | -3,637  |  |
| March          | 785                 | -2,201        | -1,440           | -50,436   | 47,580  | -2,856  | -121           | -411             | -62,734   | 62,202  | -532    |  |
| April          | -2,091              | -444          | 169              | -57,095   | 54,729  | -2,365  | -462           | -574             | -69,863   | 68,828  | -1,036  |  |
| May            | 716                 | -800          | -12              | -53,619   | 53,522  | -97     | -1,679         | 941              | -66,874   | 66,136  | -738    |  |
| June           | -1,759              | 94            | -638             | -57,087   | 54,784  | -2,303  | -1,946         | 400              | -43,437   | 41,892  | -1,546  |  |
| July           | -647                | -828          | -162             | -49,817   | 48,180  | -1,637  | -2,197         | -508             | -33,728   | 31,023  | -2,705  |  |
| August         | -439                | -1,715        | -1,884           | -44,755   | 40,718  | -4,037  | -2,858         | -698             | -57,160   | 53,604  | -3,556  |  |
| September      | -2,259              | -411          | -1,253           | -56,932   | 53,009  | -3,922  | -373           | 460              | -34,570   | 34,657  | 88      |  |
| October        | -2,561              | -46           | -97              | -50,401   | 47,697  | -2,704  | -1,765         | 310              | -43,402   | 41,948  | -1,454  |  |
| November       | 1,995               | -631          | -635             | -43,095   | 43,824  | 729     | -1,883         | 637              | -74,347   | 73,100  | -1,247  |  |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 10-2**
**Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign securities by instrument and sector, purchases and sales — Foreign money market and total**

| Period              | Foreign money market |            |               |           |           |           | Total foreign securities |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                     | U.S. government      | Other U.S. | Other foreign | Purchases | Sales     | Net       |                          |
| V. No.              |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| Annual              | v30424747            | v30424748  | v30424749     | v30424745 | v30424746 | v30424744 | v113131                  |
| Quarterly           | v30424753            | v30424754  | v30424755     | v30424751 | v30424752 | v30424750 | v113303                  |
| Monthly             | v30424759            | v30424760  | v30424761     | v30424757 | v30424758 | v30424756 | v113445                  |
| millions of dollars |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| 1993                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -17,881                  |
| 1994                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -8,927                   |
| 1995                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -7,331                   |
| 1996                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -19,317                  |
| 1997                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -11,849                  |
| 1998                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -22,497                  |
| 1999                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -23,101                  |
| 2000                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -63,927                  |
| 2001                | ..                   | ..         | ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | -37,573                  |
| 2002                | -1,405               | -778       | 432           | -78,299   | 76,547    | -1,752    | -26,839                  |
| 2003                | 148                  | -1,384     | -2,073        | -96,119   | 92,811    | -3,308    | -15,720                  |
| 2004                | 1,314                | -413       | -2,570        | -123,754  | 122,085   | -1,669    | -18,523                  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| Third quarter       | -528                 | -1,062     | -23           | -23,900   | 22,287    | -1,613    | -4,398                   |
| Fourth quarter      | 296                  | -715       | -549          | -23,391   | 22,422    | -968      | -6,096                   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| First quarter       | 491                  | 115        | -1,505        | -29,997   | 29,098    | -899      | -3,348                   |
| Second quarter      | 306                  | 454        | 15            | -30,231   | 31,007    | 776       | -3,780                   |
| Third quarter       | 754                  | -916       | -1,209        | -31,901   | 30,529    | -1,372    | -5,046                   |
| Fourth quarter      | -237                 | -66        | 130           | -31,625   | 31,451    | -174      | -6,349                   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| First quarter       | -162                 | 420        | -463          | -37,197   | 36,992    | -204      | -6,891                   |
| Second quarter      | 269                  | 97         | -1,492        | -41,039   | 39,912    | -1,127    | -9,210                   |
| Third quarter       | -833                 | -96        | 279           | -38,737   | 38,086    | -651      | -16,421                  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| November            | 183                  | -374       | -329          | -7,204    | 6,685     | -519      | -2,340                   |
| December            | 98                   | -269       | 97            | -8,262    | 8,188     | -75       | -2,882                   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| January             | 1,201                | 131        | -1,140        | -9,375    | 9,567     | 192       | 882                      |
| February            | -353                 | -3         | -667          | -9,716    | 8,693     | -1,023    | -3,097                   |
| March               | -357                 | -12        | 301           | -10,906   | 10,838    | -68       | -1,134                   |
| April               | 730                  | -381       | 66            | -10,421   | 10,837    | 416       | -1,320                   |
| May                 | 91                   | -255       | -272          | -10,430   | 9,994     | -436      | -4,168                   |
| June                | -516                 | 1,090      | 221           | -9,380    | 10,176    | 796       | 1,709                    |
| July                | 520                  | -1,025     | -462          | -11,186   | 10,219    | -967      | -1,609                   |
| August              | 143                  | -255       | -394          | -9,179    | 8,673     | -506      | 649                      |
| September           | 91                   | 364        | -353          | -11,537   | 11,638    | 101       | -4,085                   |
| October             | -226                 | 248        | -448          | -9,423    | 8,998     | -425      | -2,354                   |
| November            | -494                 | -341       | -51           | -10,229   | 9,343     | -885      | -5,086                   |
| December            | 482                  | 26         | 629           | -11,973   | 13,110    | 1,137     | 1,091                    |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |            |               |           |           |           |                          |
| January             | -263                 | 201        | 404           | -12,876   | 13,220    | 343       | 2,664                    |
| February            | 105                  | 251        | -680          | -10,756   | 10,433    | -323      | -5,943                   |
| March               | -4                   | -32        | -188          | -13,564   | 13,340    | -224      | -3,612                   |
| April               | 339                  | 264        | -534          | -13,847   | 13,916    | 69        | -3,332                   |
| May                 | 241                  | 410        | -115          | -12,204   | 12,741    | 536       | -298                     |
| June                | -312                 | -578       | -843          | -14,987   | 13,255    | -1,733    | -5,581                   |
| July                | -341                 | 59         | -124          | -12,090   | 11,684    | -406      | -4,748                   |
| August              | -190                 | 97         | 1,020         | -12,051   | 12,978    | 927       | -6,666                   |
| September           | -303                 | -252       | -618          | -14,596   | 13,424    | -1,172    | -5,007                   |
| October             | -324                 | 109        | 518           | -15,557   | 15,861    | 304       | -3,854                   |
| November            | 168                  | -1,201     | -731          | -14,030   | 12,266    | -1,764    | -2,281                   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 11-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign bonds, purchases and sales by geographical area — United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries**

| Period         | United States       |         |         | United Kingdom |         |         | Other European Union countries |         |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                | Purchases           | Sales   | Net     | Purchases      | Sales   | Net     | Purchases                      | Sales   | Net     |
| V. No.         |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| Annual         | v115177             | v115178 | v115176 | v115180        | v115181 | v115179 | v115183                        | v115184 | v115182 |
| Quarterly      | v115326             | v115327 | v115325 | v115329        | v115330 | v115328 | v115332                        | v115333 | v115331 |
| Monthly        | v115475             | v115476 | v115474 | v115478        | v115479 | v115477 | v115481                        | v115482 | v115480 |
|                | millions of dollars |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| 1993           | -70,068             | 66,018  | -4,050  | -4,197         | 3,229   | -969    | -2,093                         | 1,564   | -529    |
| 1994           | -109,689            | 110,484 | 795     | -20,022        | 19,178  | -843    | -1,469                         | 1,466   | -3      |
| 1995           | -132,156            | 131,308 | -848    | -20,830        | 20,837  | 7       | -1,626                         | 1,957   | 331     |
| 1996           | -192,320            | 189,761 | -2,559  | -18,195        | 18,391  | 196     | -4,316                         | 4,782   | 466     |
| 1997           | -203,928            | 196,934 | -6,994  | -33,965        | 34,565  | 600     | -1,801                         | 2,056   | 255     |
| 1998           | -318,339            | 309,520 | -8,818  | -32,136        | 32,943  | 808     | -2,180                         | 2,084   | -96     |
| 1999           | -207,759            | 203,149 | -4,609  | -29,772        | 29,762  | -10     | -4,287                         | 4,557   | 270     |
| 2000           | -265,124            | 261,923 | -3,201  | -22,692        | 21,732  | -960    | -15,301                        | 14,758  | -543    |
| 2001           | -348,017            | 344,663 | -3,354  | -12,090        | 13,205  | 1,116   | -9,093                         | 8,717   | -375    |
| 2002           | -482,335            | 479,042 | -3,293  | -34,514        | 28,371  | -6,143  | -8,523                         | 8,411   | -112    |
| 2003           | -449,147            | 444,541 | -4,605  | -38,563        | 33,204  | -5,359  | -6,439                         | 6,199   | -240    |
| 2004           | -426,560            | 414,673 | -11,887 | -52,059        | 36,140  | -15,918 | -9,077                         | 9,554   | 477     |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| Third quarter  | -132,443            | 131,555 | -888    | -8,418         | 7,818   | -601    | -1,605                         | 2,044   | 439     |
| Fourth quarter | -97,583             | 96,581  | -1,002  | -7,985         | 6,454   | -1,531  | -1,927                         | 1,021   | -907    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| First quarter  | -104,453            | 101,405 | -3,048  | -13,030        | 7,329   | -5,701  | -2,731                         | 2,436   | -295    |
| Second quarter | -118,746            | 113,881 | -4,865  | -14,868        | 11,016  | -3,852  | -2,554                         | 2,368   | -186    |
| Third quarter  | -100,818            | 100,952 | 135     | -10,913        | 8,726   | -2,186  | -2,015                         | 2,080   | 66      |
| Fourth quarter | -102,543            | 98,434  | -4,109  | -13,248        | 9,069   | -4,179  | -1,777                         | 2,670   | 892     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| First quarter  | -105,058            | 104,349 | -709    | -19,255        | 12,652  | -6,604  | -2,379                         | 2,754   | 376     |
| Second quarter | -148,942            | 145,873 | -3,069  | -13,526        | 10,513  | -3,013  | -2,205                         | 2,562   | 357     |
| Third quarter  | -130,824            | 123,992 | -6,832  | -15,117        | 10,997  | -4,120  | -3,073                         | 3,337   | 264     |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| November       | -28,692             | 28,631  | -61     | -2,016         | 1,566   | -450    | -293                           | 206     | -87     |
| December       | -32,029             | 30,583  | -1,447  | -2,404         | 1,790   | -613    | -733                           | 464     | -268    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| January        | -30,658             | 30,705  | 46      | -3,248         | 2,465   | -783    | -584                           | 861     | 277     |
| February       | -35,633             | 32,932  | -2,701  | -3,866         | 2,818   | -1,048  | -275                           | 413     | 138     |
| March          | -38,161             | 37,768  | -393    | -5,915         | 2,046   | -3,869  | -1,873                         | 1,162   | -711    |
| April          | -45,660             | 40,999  | -4,662  | -5,095         | 4,350   | -745    | -972                           | 587     | -385    |
| May            | -35,661             | 34,227  | -1,434  | -4,628         | 3,008   | -1,620  | -693                           | 673     | -21     |
| June           | -37,425             | 38,656  | 1,232   | -5,144         | 3,657   | -1,487  | -889                           | 1,109   | 220     |
| July           | -30,893             | 31,330  | 437     | -4,056         | 2,922   | -1,134  | -461                           | 695     | 233     |
| August         | -32,193             | 33,483  | 1,290   | -2,628         | 2,423   | -205    | -618                           | 505     | -113    |
| September      | -37,731             | 36,139  | -1,592  | -4,229         | 3,381   | -848    | -935                           | 881     | -55     |
| October        | -32,012             | 31,518  | -494    | -3,949         | 3,293   | -657    | -683                           | 743     | 59      |
| November       | -38,476             | 36,214  | -2,263  | -5,137         | 3,002   | -2,135  | -598                           | 1,211   | 613     |
| December       | -32,055             | 30,703  | -1,352  | -4,162         | 2,775   | -1,388  | -495                           | 715     | 220     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| January        | -29,990             | 29,198  | -792    | -3,924         | 3,381   | -543    | -439                           | 662     | 224     |
| February       | -35,470             | 34,595  | -875    | -6,804         | 5,152   | -1,652  | -657                           | 886     | 230     |
| March          | -39,598             | 40,555  | 958     | -8,527         | 4,118   | -4,409  | -1,284                         | 1,206   | -78     |
| April          | -49,662             | 48,867  | -795    | -5,872         | 4,134   | -1,738  | -728                           | 720     | -8      |
| May            | -48,212             | 48,106  | -106    | -3,109         | 2,815   | -293    | -720                           | 546     | -175    |
| June           | -51,068             | 48,900  | -2,169  | -4,545         | 3,564   | -981    | -756                           | 1,296   | 540     |
| July           | -43,327             | 42,014  | -1,314  | -4,954         | 4,120   | -835    | -882                           | 1,076   | 194     |
| August         | -38,089             | 35,938  | -2,151  | -4,829         | 3,204   | -1,624  | -442                           | 689     | 247     |
| September      | -49,408             | 46,041  | -3,367  | -5,334         | 3,673   | -1,661  | -1,749                         | 1,572   | -177    |
| October        | -43,433             | 40,868  | -2,565  | -5,480         | 3,770   | -1,710  | -858                           | 1,562   | 704     |
| November       | -36,296             | 38,029  | 1,733   | -5,059         | 3,955   | -1,105  | -583                           | 449     | -135    |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 11-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign bonds, purchases and sales by geographical area — Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total**

| Period              | Japan     |         |         | Other OECD countries |         |         | Other countries |         |         | Total     |         |         |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                     | Purchases | Sales   | Net     | Purchases            | Sales   | Net     | Purchases       | Sales   | Net     | Purchases | Sales   | Bonds   |
| V. No.              |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| Annual              | v115186   | v115187 | v115185 | v115189              | v115190 | v115188 | v115192         | v115193 | v115191 | v113133   | v113134 | v113132 |
| Quarterly           | v115335   | v115336 | v115334 | v115338              | v115339 | v115337 | v115341         | v115342 | v115340 | v113305   | v113306 | v113304 |
| Monthly             | v115484   | v115485 | v115483 | v115487              | v115488 | v115486 | v115490         | v115491 | v115489 | v113447   | v113448 | v113446 |
| millions of dollars |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| 1993                | -1,014    | 1,056   | 42      | -134                 | 311     | 177     | -1,151          | 1,410   | 259     | -78,658   | 73,588  | -5,071  |
| 1994                | -2,047    | 2,129   | 82      | -168                 | 289     | 121     | -974            | 1,258   | 283     | -134,369  | 134,804 | 435     |
| 1995                | -2,809    | 2,335   | -475    | -218                 | 174     | -44     | -2,275          | 2,219   | -56     | -159,914  | 158,830 | -1,085  |
| 1996                | -3,571    | 2,783   | -787    | -138                 | 440     | 301     | -2,926          | 3,240   | 314     | -221,467  | 219,397 | -2,070  |
| 1997                | -3,523    | 942     | -2,581  | -156                 | 192     | 36      | -5,144          | 7,186   | 2,042   | -248,518  | 241,876 | -6,642  |
| 1998                | -1,795    | 553     | -1,243  | -433                 | 587     | 153     | -6,320          | 8,452   | 2,132   | -361,203  | 354,139 | -7,064  |
| 1999                | -1,238    | 912     | -325    | -651                 | 573     | -79     | -1,550          | 3,826   | 2,276   | -245,256  | 242,778 | -2,477  |
| 2000                | -576      | 439     | -137    | -516                 | 675     | 159     | -1,958          | 2,677   | 719     | -306,167  | 302,204 | -3,963  |
| 2001                | -1,239    | 985     | -254    | -776                 | 912     | 136     | -6,438          | 7,249   | 811     | -377,653  | 375,732 | -1,920  |
| 2002                | -729      | 661     | -68     | -701                 | 1,441   | 740     | -3,765          | 6,412   | 2,646   | -530,567  | 524,337 | -6,229  |
| 2003                | -1,043    | 531     | -512    | -1,336               | 1,454   | 118     | -13,095         | 15,720  | 2,625   | -509,625  | 501,650 | -7,974  |
| 2004                | -731      | 832     | 101     | -1,376               | 1,495   | 119     | -17,724         | 29,569  | 11,846  | -507,526  | 492,263 | -15,262 |
| <b>2003</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| Third quarter       | -208      | 167     | -41     | -318                 | 337     | 20      | -4,682          | 5,772   | 1,090   | -147,674  | 147,693 | 19      |
| Fourth quarter      | -158      | 146     | -12     | -422                 | 418     | -4      | -2,055          | 3,633   | 1,579   | -110,130  | 108,253 | -1,877  |
| <b>2004</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| First quarter       | -422      | 182     | -240    | -289                 | 194     | -95     | -4,724          | 11,491  | 6,766   | -125,649  | 123,037 | -2,612  |
| Second quarter      | -130      | 254     | 124     | -485                 | 570     | 84      | -4,755          | 10,392  | 5,637   | -141,538  | 138,481 | -3,057  |
| Third quarter       | -96       | 104     | 8       | -373                 | 365     | -8      | -5,463          | 4,419   | -1,044  | -119,677  | 116,648 | -3,030  |
| Fourth quarter      | -82       | 291     | 209     | -228                 | 366     | 138     | -2,781          | 3,267   | 486     | -120,661  | 114,098 | -6,563  |
| <b>2005</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| First quarter       | -49       | 78      | 29      | -218                 | 298     | 80      | -2,455          | 3,718   | 1,263   | -129,414  | 123,849 | -5,565  |
| Second quarter      | -115      | 301     | 187     | -219                 | 191     | -28     | -2,794          | 3,595   | 801     | -167,800  | 163,036 | -4,765  |
| Third quarter       | -82       | 403     | 321     | -848                 | 1,081   | 233     | -1,559          | 2,097   | 538     | -151,504  | 141,907 | -9,597  |
| <b>2003</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| November            | -10       | 12      | 3       | -133                 | 138     | 5       | -562            | 1,249   | 687     | -31,706   | 31,803  | 96      |
| December            | -21       | 24      | 2       | -232                 | 185     | -46     | -656            | 751     | 94      | -36,075   | 33,797  | -2,278  |
| <b>2004</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| January             | -74       | 14      | -60     | -32                  | 57      | 25      | -1,018          | 1,151   | 133     | -35,614   | 35,253  | -362    |
| February            | -158      | 72      | -85     | -66                  | 47      | -18     | -1,513          | 4,000   | 2,487   | -41,510   | 40,283  | -1,228  |
| March               | -191      | 96      | -94     | -192                 | 90      | -102    | -2,193          | 6,340   | 4,147   | -48,524   | 47,501  | -1,023  |
| April               | -12       | 115     | 103     | -86                  | 206     | 120     | -823            | 5,044   | 4,221   | -52,649   | 51,301  | -1,347  |
| May                 | -101      | 101     | 0       | -59                  | 89      | 30      | -2,119          | 3,050   | 931     | -43,261   | 41,148  | -2,113  |
| June                | -17       | 38      | 20      | -341                 | 275     | -66     | -1,813          | 2,297   | 484     | -45,628   | 46,032  | 403     |
| July                | -22       | 26      | 4       | -127                 | 174     | 47      | -1,420          | 1,372   | -49     | -36,980   | 36,519  | -461    |
| August              | -53       | 76      | 23      | -111                 | 31      | -81     | -1,466          | 1,183   | -284    | -37,070   | 37,701  | 630     |
| September           | -20       | 2       | -18     | -135                 | 160     | 25      | -2,577          | 1,865   | -711    | -45,627   | 42,428  | -3,199  |
| October             | -47       | 251     | 203     | -53                  | 116     | 63      | -803            | 994     | 191     | -37,548   | 36,913  | -634    |
| November            | -24       | 33      | 9       | -117                 | 54      | -62     | -1,238          | 1,236   | -2      | -45,590   | 41,751  | -3,839  |
| December            | -11       | 7       | -3      | -59                  | 196     | 137     | -741            | 1,037   | 296     | -37,523   | 35,433  | -2,090  |
| <b>2005</b>         |           |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| January             | -15       | 30      | 14      | -80                  | 127     | 47      | -780            | 1,103   | 323     | -35,228   | 34,502  | -726    |
| February            | -2        | 45      | 43      | -89                  | 97      | 8       | -728            | 992     | 264     | -43,750   | 41,768  | -1,983  |
| March               | -32       | 3       | -28     | -49                  | 74      | 25      | -947            | 1,623   | 676     | -50,436   | 47,580  | -2,856  |
| April               | -8        | 103     | 95      | -47                  | 45      | -2      | -778            | 860     | 83      | -57,095   | 54,729  | -2,365  |
| May                 | -85       | 183     | 98      | -129                 | 52      | -77     | -1,364          | 1,819   | 456     | -53,619   | 53,522  | -97     |
| June                | -22       | 15      | -7      | -43                  | 94      | 50      | -652            | 916     | 263     | -57,087   | 54,784  | -2,303  |
| July                | -8        | 9       | 1       | -181                 | 197     | 16      | -465            | 765     | 300     | -49,817   | 48,180  | -1,637  |
| August              | -69       | 81      | 13      | -558                 | 269     | -289    | -769            | 537     | -233    | -44,755   | 40,718  | -4,037  |
| September           | -6        | 312     | 306     | -109                 | 616     | 506     | -325            | 795     | 471     | -56,932   | 53,009  | -3,922  |
| October             | -23       | 10      | -13     | -122                 | 234     | 113     | -485            | 1,253   | 768     | -50,401   | 47,697  | -2,704  |
| November            | -259      | 227     | -32     | -125                 | 84      | -42     | -772            | 1,081   | 309     | -43,095   | 43,824  | 729     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 12-1****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign stocks, purchases and sales by geographical area — United States, United Kingdom, Other European Union countries**

| Period         | United States       |         |         | United Kingdom |         |         | Other European Union countries |         |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                | Purchases           | Sales   | Net     | Purchases      | Sales   | Net     | Purchases                      | Sales   | Net     |
| V. No.         |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| Annual         | v115196             | v115197 | v115195 | v115199        | v115200 | v115198 | v115202                        | v115203 | v115201 |
| Quarterly      | v115345             | v115346 | v115344 | v115348        | v115349 | v115347 | v115351                        | v115352 | v115350 |
| Monthly        | v115494             | v115495 | v115493 | v115497        | v115498 | v115496 | v115500                        | v115501 | v115499 |
|                | millions of dollars |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| 1993           | -47,291             | 41,370  | -5,921  | -2,639         | 1,491   | -1,149  | -2,245                         | 1,306   | -939    |
| 1994           | -54,206             | 51,444  | -2,761  | -2,992         | 2,184   | -808    | -2,224                         | 1,601   | -623    |
| 1995           | -63,184             | 60,033  | -3,151  | -3,637         | 3,656   | 20      | -4,447                         | 3,701   | -746    |
| 1996           | -71,550             | 61,787  | -9,763  | -4,379         | 2,931   | -1,447  | -4,912                         | 3,414   | -1,498  |
| 1997           | -130,658            | 126,474 | -4,184  | -5,535         | 4,430   | -1,105  | -5,998                         | 5,337   | -661    |
| 1998           | -126,354            | 113,442 | -12,913 | -5,744         | 5,420   | -324    | -9,814                         | 10,610  | 796     |
| 1999           | -197,973            | 176,579 | -21,394 | -14,327        | 14,378  | 51      | -11,956                        | 12,751  | 795     |
| 2000           | -257,744            | 220,083 | -37,660 | -41,200        | 35,474  | -5,726  | -35,487                        | 17,253  | -18,234 |
| 2001           | -223,791            | 200,215 | -23,575 | -86,707        | 80,295  | -6,412  | -16,117                        | 14,066  | -2,052  |
| 2002           | -337,081            | 312,652 | -24,428 | -269,923       | 267,945 | -1,978  | -20,164                        | 19,726  | -437    |
| 2003           | -227,270            | 228,442 | 1,172   | -297,222       | 293,969 | -3,252  | -18,298                        | 15,550  | -2,748  |
| 2004           | -179,804            | 182,914 | 3,110   | -274,449       | 272,886 | -1,563  | -24,780                        | 23,586  | -1,194  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| Third quarter  | -47,548             | 48,699  | 1,151   | -72,466        | 70,036  | -2,430  | -3,999                         | 3,587   | -412    |
| Fourth quarter | -45,961             | 47,624  | 1,663   | -94,030        | 92,031  | -1,999  | -3,971                         | 2,831   | -1,141  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| First quarter  | -49,709             | 53,452  | 3,743   | -63,681        | 60,450  | -3,231  | -4,737                         | 5,001   | 263     |
| Second quarter | -42,031             | 42,653  | 622     | -106,139       | 105,677 | -462    | -10,856                        | 10,591  | -264    |
| Third quarter  | -39,737             | 36,363  | -3,374  | -47,398        | 49,397  | 1,998   | -3,629                         | 3,591   | -38     |
| Fourth quarter | -48,328             | 50,446  | 2,119   | -57,230        | 57,362  | 132     | -5,557                         | 4,403   | -1,154  |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| First quarter  | -48,650             | 52,185  | 3,535   | -77,279        | 79,471  | 2,192   | -6,852                         | 3,375   | -3,477  |
| Second quarter | -49,691             | 57,926  | 8,235   | -104,215       | 84,325  | -19,890 | -15,009                        | 24,430  | 9,421   |
| Third quarter  | -51,192             | 56,623  | 5,431   | -50,931        | 48,011  | -2,919  | -7,879                         | 5,483   | -2,396  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| November       | -15,097             | 14,287  | -810    | -27,916        | 27,959  | 43      | -1,784                         | 1,109   | -676    |
| December       | -13,825             | 14,208  | 383     | -27,493        | 26,620  | -872    | -901                           | 827     | -74     |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| January        | -17,424             | 18,691  | 1,267   | -17,797        | 16,320  | -1,477  | -1,318                         | 1,982   | 663     |
| February       | -16,890             | 19,301  | 2,412   | -26,357        | 24,553  | -1,804  | -1,764                         | 1,280   | -485    |
| March          | -15,395             | 15,460  | 65      | -19,527        | 19,577  | 50      | -1,655                         | 1,740   | 85      |
| April          | -14,203             | 15,057  | 854     | -27,298        | 27,347  | 49      | -3,642                         | 3,434   | -208    |
| May            | -13,193             | 13,912  | 719     | -42,412        | 40,858  | -1,554  | -4,344                         | 4,015   | -330    |
| June           | -14,635             | 13,684  | -951    | -36,429        | 37,472  | 1,043   | -2,869                         | 3,142   | 273     |
| July           | -13,944             | 11,760  | -2,184  | -16,754        | 17,562  | 808     | -768                           | 1,449   | 681     |
| August         | -13,257             | 12,982  | -275    | -17,067        | 17,655  | 588     | -1,390                         | 887     | -503    |
| September      | -12,536             | 11,621  | -915    | -13,578        | 14,181  | 603     | -1,471                         | 1,254   | -217    |
| October        | -15,392             | 16,260  | 868     | -18,990        | 17,728  | -1,262  | -1,774                         | 953     | -821    |
| November       | -17,291             | 17,977  | 686     | -25,432        | 26,312  | 880     | -2,817                         | 1,497   | -1,319  |
| December       | -15,645             | 16,210  | 565     | -12,809        | 13,322  | 513     | -967                           | 1,953   | 986     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                |         |         |                                |         |         |
| January        | -14,325             | 17,005  | 2,680   | -19,447        | 20,264  | 817     | -1,668                         | 1,128   | -540    |
| February       | -19,952             | 18,787  | -1,166  | -15,840        | 17,499  | 1,659   | -2,325                         | 761     | -1,563  |
| March          | -14,373             | 16,393  | 2,021   | -41,992        | 41,708  | -284    | -2,859                         | 1,486   | -1,373  |
| April          | -17,168             | 18,824  | 1,655   | -41,240        | 34,722  | -6,518  | -8,330                         | 12,856  | 4,525   |
| May            | -15,860             | 21,889  | 6,029   | -41,976        | 31,056  | -10,920 | -3,456                         | 9,047   | 5,591   |
| June           | -16,663             | 17,213  | 551     | -20,998        | 18,547  | -2,451  | -3,223                         | 2,527   | -695    |
| July           | -16,627             | 15,530  | -1,097  | -10,547        | 10,258  | -289    | -2,988                         | 2,243   | -745    |
| August         | -19,078             | 21,761  | 2,683   | -28,325        | 27,541  | -784    | -3,005                         | 1,012   | -1,993  |
| September      | -15,487             | 19,332  | 3,845   | -12,059        | 10,212  | -1,846  | -1,887                         | 2,228   | 342     |
| October        | -17,308             | 18,007  | 699     | -21,521        | 20,278  | -1,242  | -1,456                         | 993     | -462    |
| November       | -17,994             | 19,693  | 1,699   | -50,523        | 47,941  | -2,582  | -1,620                         | 2,214   | 595     |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 12-2****Portfolio transactions with non-residents in foreign stocks, purchases and sales by geographical area — Japan, other OECD countries, other countries and total**

| Period         | Japan               |         |         | Other OECD countries |         |         | Other countries |         |         | Total     |         |         |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                | Purchases           | Sales   | Net     | Purchases            | Sales   | Net     | Purchases       | Sales   | Net     | Purchases | Sales   | Stocks  |
| V. No.         |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| Annual         | v115205             | v115206 | v115204 | v115208              | v115209 | v115207 | v115211         | v115212 | v115210 | v113136   | v113137 | v113135 |
| Quarterly      | v115354             | v115355 | v115353 | v115357              | v115358 | v115356 | v115360         | v115361 | v115359 | v113308   | v113309 | v113307 |
| Monthly        | v115503             | v115504 | v115502 | v115506              | v115507 | v115505 | v115509         | v115510 | v115508 | v113450   | v113451 | v113449 |
|                | millions of dollars |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| 1993           | -1,873              | 726     | -1,147  | -824                 | 627     | -197    | -7,206          | 3,748   | -3,458  | -62,079   | 49,268  | -12,811 |
| 1994           | -3,223              | 1,531   | -1,693  | -1,058               | 865     | -194    | -7,838          | 4,554   | -3,284  | -71,541   | 62,179  | -9,362  |
| 1995           | -3,062              | 1,874   | -1,188  | -2,029               | 1,048   | -981    | -6,355          | 6,155   | -200    | -82,714   | 76,468  | -6,247  |
| 1996           | -2,447              | 1,678   | -768    | -1,757               | 1,576   | -181    | -13,478         | 9,889   | -3,588  | -98,522   | 81,275  | -17,247 |
| 1997           | -4,394              | 4,870   | 476     | -2,228               | 2,218   | -10     | -13,371         | 13,647  | 276     | -162,184  | 156,977 | -5,207  |
| 1998           | -3,817              | 2,206   | -1,612  | -2,787               | 3,086   | 299     | -15,349         | 13,669  | -1,680  | -163,866  | 148,433 | -15,433 |
| 1999           | -5,277              | 5,560   | 283     | -4,242               | 4,274   | 32      | -26,706         | 26,316  | -390    | -260,481  | 239,858 | -20,623 |
| 2000           | -4,973              | 7,097   | 2,124   | -6,532               | 6,532   | -1      | -20,200         | 19,732  | -468    | -366,135  | 306,171 | -59,965 |
| 2001           | -5,221              | 4,166   | -1,055  | -5,644               | 4,529   | -1,115  | -13,801         | 12,356  | -1,444  | -351,281  | 315,628 | -35,653 |
| 2002           | -4,714              | 5,191   | 477     | -5,674               | 4,552   | -1,122  | -28,077         | 36,708  | 8,631   | -665,632  | 646,774 | -18,858 |
| 2003           | -5,468              | 5,460   | -8      | -8,669               | 5,787   | -2,883  | -36,744         | 40,025  | 3,281   | -593,671  | 589,234 | -4,438  |
| 2004           | -4,954              | 5,067   | 114     | -7,831               | 7,946   | 115     | -23,280         | 21,107  | -2,173  | -515,098  | 513,506 | -1,592  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| Third quarter  | -2,027              | 1,482   | -545    | -1,991               | 1,583   | -407    | -9,306          | 9,145   | -161    | -137,338  | 134,534 | -2,804  |
| Fourth quarter | -1,772              | 2,053   | 282     | -2,953               | 1,780   | -1,173  | -12,766         | 11,884  | -882    | -161,453  | 158,202 | -3,250  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| First quarter  | -1,972              | 1,589   | -383    | -3,024               | 3,009   | -15     | -7,155          | 6,941   | -215    | -130,278  | 130,442 | 163     |
| Second quarter | -900                | 1,150   | 250     | -1,499               | 2,070   | 571     | -6,512          | 4,299   | -2,214  | -167,938  | 166,440 | -1,498  |
| Third quarter  | -890                | 995     | 104     | -1,536               | 1,174   | -363    | -3,970          | 4,998   | 1,029   | -97,161   | 96,517  | -644    |
| Fourth quarter | -1,191              | 1,334   | 142     | -1,772               | 1,694   | -78     | -5,643          | 4,870   | -773    | -119,721  | 120,108 | 387     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| First quarter  | -1,368              | 969     | -399    | -2,095               | 2,053   | -43     | -7,319          | 4,389   | -2,930  | -143,564  | 142,442 | -1,122  |
| Second quarter | -1,236              | 1,056   | -180    | -1,456               | 1,944   | 488     | -8,567          | 7,174   | -1,393  | -180,174  | 176,855 | -3,319  |
| Third quarter  | -954                | 1,131   | 178     | -1,597               | 1,406   | -191    | -12,906         | 6,629   | -6,277  | -125,458  | 119,285 | -6,174  |
| <b>2003</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| November       | -498                | 534     | 37      | -1,397               | 623     | -773    | -4,971          | 5,233   | 262     | -51,664   | 49,747  | -1,917  |
| December       | -142                | 239     | 97      | -318                 | 543     | 224     | -3,057          | 2,769   | -288    | -45,736   | 45,206  | -530    |
| <b>2004</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| January        | -891                | 896     | 5       | -1,387               | 1,425   | 38      | -2,595          | 3,150   | 555     | -41,411   | 42,463  | 1,052   |
| February       | -710                | 357     | -353    | -1,086               | 1,103   | 17      | -2,344          | 1,710   | -634    | -49,151   | 48,304  | -846    |
| March          | -371                | 336     | -35     | -551                 | 481     | -70     | -2,217          | 2,081   | -136    | -39,716   | 39,674  | -42     |
| April          | -352                | 379     | 27      | -815                 | 451     | -364    | -2,472          | 1,727   | -745    | -48,783   | 48,395  | -388    |
| May            | -248                | 386     | 138     | -376                 | 1,131   | 755     | -2,768          | 1,420   | -1,348  | -63,341   | 61,722  | -1,619  |
| June           | -300                | 385     | 85      | -308                 | 488     | 180     | -1,273          | 1,152   | -121    | -55,814   | 56,323  | 509     |
| July           | -300                | 380     | 80      | -406                 | 439     | 33      | -1,115          | 1,516   | 401     | -33,287   | 33,106  | -181    |
| August         | -266                | 435     | 169     | -432                 | 401     | -30     | -1,640          | 2,215   | 575     | -34,051   | 34,576  | 525     |
| September      | -324                | 180     | -144    | -698                 | 333     | -366    | -1,215          | 1,267   | 52      | -29,823   | 28,835  | -988    |
| October        | -418                | 419     | 1       | -514                 | 523     | 9       | -1,274          | 1,184   | -90     | -38,361   | 37,065  | -1,295  |
| November       | -330                | 272     | -59     | -570                 | 475     | -95     | -2,371          | 1,916   | -455    | -48,811   | 48,449  | -361    |
| December       | -443                | 643     | 200     | -688                 | 696     | 8       | -1,998          | 1,770   | -228    | -32,549   | 34,593  | 2,044   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                     |         |         |                      |         |         |                 |         |         |           |         |         |
| January        | -506                | 504     | -2      | -561                 | 662     | 101     | -1,226          | 1,217   | -9      | -37,733   | 40,780  | 3,047   |
| February       | -364                | 144     | -220    | -986                 | 977     | -9      | -3,629          | 1,291   | -2,338  | -43,097   | 39,460  | -3,637  |
| March          | -498                | 320     | -177    | -548                 | 413     | -135    | -2,464          | 1,881   | -583    | -62,734   | 62,202  | -532    |
| April          | -599                | 327     | -272    | -367                 | 548     | 181     | -2,158          | 1,550   | -607    | -69,863   | 68,828  | -1,036  |
| May            | -408                | 544     | 137     | -713                 | 944     | 231     | -4,461          | 2,655   | -1,806  | -66,874   | 66,136  | -738    |
| June           | -229                | 185     | -44     | -376                 | 451     | 75      | -1,949          | 2,968   | 1,020   | -43,437   | 41,892  | -1,546  |
| July           | -299                | 275     | -24     | -404                 | 388     | -16     | -2,863          | 2,330   | -534    | -33,728   | 31,023  | -2,705  |
| August         | -300                | 386     | 86      | -420                 | 471     | 51      | -6,033          | 2,434   | -3,599  | -57,160   | 53,604  | -3,556  |
| September      | -355                | 471     | 116     | -774                 | 548     | -226    | -4,009          | 1,866   | -2,144  | -34,570   | 34,657  | 88      |
| October        | -256                | 398     | 142     | -523                 | 415     | -108    | -2,338          | 1,856   | -482    | -43,402   | 41,948  | -1,454  |
| November       | -482                | 482     | 0       | -619                 | 561     | -57     | -3,109          | 2,208   | -902    | -74,347   | 73,100  | -1,247  |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 13-1****Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents — Canadian securities**

| Period              | Assets    |            |         | Liabilities |            |        | Total     |            |        |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|
|                     | Sales     | Purchases  | Net     | Sales       | Purchases  | Net    | Sales     | Purchases  | Net    |
| millions of dollars |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| 1995                | 1,049,198 | -1,049,107 | 91      | 518,819     | -520,392   | -1,574 | 1,568,017 | -1,569,499 | -1,483 |
| 1996                | 1,156,654 | -1,158,040 | -1,385  | 639,384     | -637,108   | 2,277  | 1,796,038 | -1,795,148 | 892    |
| 1997                | 1,939,429 | -1,952,180 | -12,750 | 1,209,742   | -1,204,877 | 4,865  | 3,149,171 | -3,157,057 | -7,885 |
| 1998                | 1,763,140 | -1,746,743 | 16,397  | 1,248,719   | -1,250,578 | -1,859 | 3,011,859 | -2,997,321 | 14,538 |
| 1999                | 1,264,495 | -1,260,766 | 3,729   | 611,068     | -611,198   | -130   | 1,875,563 | -1,871,964 | 3,599  |
| 2000                | 1,069,882 | -1,070,113 | -231    | 522,128     | -520,155   | 1,973  | 1,592,010 | -1,590,268 | 1,742  |
| 2001                | 676,252   | -676,946   | -694    | 655,137     | -656,700   | -1,563 | 1,331,389 | -1,333,646 | -2,257 |
| 2002                | 526,098   | -529,875   | -3,776  | 873,344     | -867,806   | 5,537  | 1,399,442 | -1,397,681 | 1,761  |
| 2003                | 732,915   | -730,905   | 2,011   | 1,136,897   | -1,133,193 | 3,705  | 1,869,812 | -1,864,098 | 5,716  |
| 2004                | 764,823   | -760,172   | 4,652   | 1,099,175   | -1,101,310 | -2,135 | 1,863,998 | -1,861,482 | 2,517  |
| <b>2003</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| Third quarter       | 178,689   | -180,611   | -1,921  | 293,411     | -293,691   | -280   | 472,100   | -474,302   | -2,201 |
| Fourth quarter      | 189,365   | -185,598   | 3,767   | 278,281     | -273,056   | 5,225  | 467,646   | -458,654   | 8,992  |
| <b>2004</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| First quarter       | 174,170   | -173,642   | 527     | 276,998     | -275,388   | 1,610  | 451,168   | -449,030   | 2,137  |
| Second quarter      | 188,341   | -190,395   | -2,054  | 275,838     | -275,145   | 693    | 464,179   | -465,540   | -1,361 |
| Third quarter       | 210,811   | -208,074   | 2,737   | 282,227     | -287,952   | -5,725 | 493,038   | -496,026   | -2,988 |
| Fourth quarter      | 191,503   | -188,060   | 3,443   | 264,112     | -262,825   | 1,288  | 455,615   | -450,885   | 4,731  |
| <b>2005</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| First quarter       | 136,671   | -136,487   | 185     | 245,546     | -240,422   | 5,124  | 382,217   | -376,909   | 5,309  |
| Second quarter      | 141,431   | -139,072   | 2,361   | 263,817     | -263,193   | 625    | 405,248   | -402,265   | 2,986  |
| Third quarter       | 168,536   | -167,924   | 613     | 304,370     | -308,970   | -4,600 | 472,906   | -476,894   | -3,987 |
| <b>2003</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| November            | 56,755    | -50,838    | 5,917   | 76,301      | -82,356    | -6,055 | 133,056   | -133,194   | -138   |
| December            | 68,929    | -70,402    | -1,472  | 101,492     | -93,914    | 7,579  | 170,421   | -164,316   | 6,107  |
| <b>2004</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| January             | 47,788    | -49,607    | -1,817  | 84,933      | -86,245    | -1,312 | 132,721   | -135,852   | -3,129 |
| February            | 51,200    | -48,443    | 2,757   | 80,074      | -79,380    | 694    | 131,274   | -127,823   | 3,451  |
| March               | 75,181    | -75,594    | -413    | 111,993     | -109,763   | 2,228  | 187,174   | -185,357   | 1,815  |
| April               | 59,414    | -58,683    | 731     | 107,150     | -105,645   | 1,506  | 166,564   | -164,328   | 2,237  |
| May                 | 58,392    | -54,469    | 3,923   | 78,337      | -84,943    | -6,605 | 136,729   | -139,412   | -2,682 |
| June                | 70,534    | -77,243    | -6,707  | 90,350      | -84,559    | 5,793  | 160,884   | -161,802   | -914   |
| July                | 69,541    | -69,219    | 323     | 98,606      | -99,724    | -1,118 | 168,147   | -168,943   | -795   |
| August              | 63,633    | -63,931    | -298    | 88,253      | -89,907    | -1,654 | 151,886   | -153,838   | -1,952 |
| September           | 77,636    | -74,923    | 2,712   | 95,366      | -98,321    | -2,955 | 173,002   | -173,244   | -243   |
| October             | 62,107    | -61,798    | 309     | 95,450      | -93,364    | 2,085  | 157,557   | -155,162   | 2,394  |
| November            | 73,030    | -70,519    | 2,511   | 85,283      | -90,225    | -4,942 | 158,313   | -160,744   | -2,431 |
| December            | 56,365    | -55,743    | 622     | 83,380      | -79,235    | 4,144  | 139,745   | -134,978   | 4,766  |
| <b>2005</b>         |           |            |         |             |            |        |           |            |        |
| January             | 44,476    | -43,875    | 601     | 67,262      | -63,899    | 3,363  | 111,738   | -107,774   | 3,964  |
| February            | 42,124    | -38,946    | 3,177   | 90,532      | -92,813    | -2,281 | 132,656   | -131,759   | 896    |
| March               | 50,072    | -53,665    | -3,593  | 87,753      | -83,710    | 4,043  | 137,825   | -137,375   | 450    |
| April               | 57,003    | -54,910    | 2,093   | 69,501      | -73,108    | -3,605 | 126,504   | -128,018   | -1,512 |
| May                 | 40,543    | -35,278    | 5,266   | 88,199      | -89,140    | -940   | 128,742   | -124,418   | 4,326  |
| June                | 43,885    | -48,884    | -4,999  | 106,117     | -100,946   | 5,171  | 150,002   | -149,830   | 172    |
| July                | 42,679    | -43,948    | -1,269  | 90,470      | -91,413    | -943   | 133,149   | -135,361   | -2,212 |
| August              | 55,752    | -54,421    | 1,333   | 115,756     | -119,112   | -3,357 | 171,508   | -173,533   | -2,024 |
| September           | 70,105    | -69,555    | 549     | 98,143      | -98,444    | -300   | 168,248   | -167,999   | 249    |
| October             | 37,047    | -36,324    | 723     | 80,623      | -80,875    | -253   | 117,670   | -117,199   | 470    |
| November            | 50,903    | -48,728    | 2,177   | 73,130      | -78,536    | -5,406 | 124,033   | -127,264   | -3,229 |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 13-2****Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents — Foreign securities**

| Period              | Assets  |           |        | Liabilities |           |        | Total   |           |        |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                     | Sales   | Purchases | Net    | Sales       | Purchases | Net    | Sales   | Purchases | Net    |
| millions of dollars |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| 1995                | 52,457  | -53,294   | -837   | 24,868      | -25,059   | -192   | 77,325  | -78,353   | -1,029 |
| 1996                | 288,577 | -287,744  | 833    | 94,759      | -92,948   | 1,811  | 383,336 | -380,692  | 2,644  |
| 1997                | 138,829 | -139,923  | -1,094 | 79,890      | -81,283   | -1,392 | 218,719 | -221,206  | -2,486 |
| 1998                | 89,541  | -89,619   | -79    | 81,845      | -82,178   | -333   | 171,386 | -171,797  | -412   |
| 1999                | 138,123 | -138,016  | 107    | 104,832     | -104,544  | 288    | 242,955 | -242,560  | 395    |
| 2000                | 158,151 | -158,302  | -152   | 106,230     | -105,657  | 573    | 264,381 | -263,959  | 421    |
| 2001                | 143,503 | -144,093  | -590   | 154,178     | -155,954  | -1,776 | 297,681 | -300,047  | -2,366 |
| 2002                | 258,124 | -260,154  | -2,030 | 273,748     | -274,612  | -865   | 531,872 | -534,766  | -2,895 |
| 2003                | 281,591 | -280,595  | 995    | 284,903     | -284,469  | 434    | 566,494 | -565,064  | 1,429  |
| 2004                | 272,266 | -267,358  | 4,908  | 234,792     | -229,860  | 4,932  | 507,058 | -497,218  | 9,840  |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| Third quarter       | 56,665  | -56,018   | 647    | 79,699      | -79,441   | 258    | 136,364 | -135,459  | 905    |
| Fourth quarter      | 65,095  | -65,790   | -695   | 41,193      | -41,957   | -764   | 106,288 | -107,747  | -1,459 |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| First quarter       | 80,154  | -79,907   | 247    | 49,208      | -49,063   | 145    | 129,362 | -128,970  | 392    |
| Second quarter      | 73,323  | -68,929   | 4,394  | 64,346      | -59,621   | 4,725  | 137,669 | -128,550  | 9,119  |
| Third quarter       | 57,686  | -57,495   | 191    | 70,512      | -69,505   | 1,006  | 128,198 | -127,000  | 1,197  |
| Fourth quarter      | 61,102  | -61,026   | 76     | 50,726      | -51,671   | -945   | 111,828 | -112,697  | -869   |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| First quarter       | 50,572  | -49,505   | 1,067  | 45,276      | -44,384   | 892    | 95,848  | -93,889   | 1,959  |
| Second quarter      | 69,151  | -68,425   | 727    | 94,679      | -92,467   | 2,212  | 163,830 | -160,892  | 2,939  |
| Third quarter       | 80,613  | -81,030   | -416   | 54,619      | -55,123   | -504   | 135,232 | -136,153  | -920   |
| <b>2003</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| November            | 21,266  | -21,495   | -229   | 11,510      | -11,607   | -97    | 32,776  | -33,102   | -326   |
| December            | 17,411  | -16,975   | 437    | 16,786      | -16,524   | 262    | 34,197  | -33,499   | 699    |
| <b>2004</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| January             | 21,248  | -21,461   | -213   | 12,050      | -11,371   | 679    | 33,298  | -32,832   | 466    |
| February            | 30,249  | -30,059   | 191    | 18,539      | -19,237   | -699   | 48,788  | -49,296   | -508   |
| March               | 28,657  | -28,388   | 269    | 18,620      | -18,455   | 165    | 47,277  | -46,843   | 434    |
| April               | 28,965  | -27,603   | 1,362  | 20,118      | -17,917   | 2,202  | 49,083  | -45,520   | 3,564  |
| May                 | 24,302  | -22,115   | 2,187  | 22,460      | -20,177   | 2,283  | 46,762  | -42,292   | 4,470  |
| June                | 20,057  | -19,212   | 845    | 21,768      | -21,528   | 240    | 41,825  | -40,740   | 1,085  |
| July                | 16,117  | -15,737   | 380    | 20,376      | -19,907   | 469    | 36,493  | -35,644   | 849    |
| August              | 21,542  | -21,529   | 13     | 23,120      | -23,742   | -622   | 44,662  | -45,271   | -609   |
| September           | 20,026  | -20,229   | -202   | 27,015      | -25,856   | 1,160  | 47,041  | -46,085   | 958    |
| October             | 16,915  | -16,285   | 630    | 23,023      | -23,452   | -429   | 39,938  | -39,737   | 201    |
| November            | 17,413  | -17,581   | -168   | 18,315      | -18,738   | -423   | 35,728  | -36,319   | -591   |
| December            | 26,774  | -27,160   | -386   | 9,387       | -9,480    | -93    | 36,161  | -36,640   | -479   |
| <b>2005</b>         |         |           |        |             |           |        |         |           |        |
| January             | 20,181  | -19,384   | 797    | 13,862      | -12,862   | 1,000  | 34,043  | -32,246   | 1,797  |
| February            | 14,947  | -14,194   | 753    | 12,556      | -11,755   | 801    | 27,503  | -25,949   | 1,554  |
| March               | 15,443  | -15,927   | -484   | 18,858      | -19,767   | -909   | 34,301  | -35,694   | -1,393 |
| April               | 17,323  | -16,637   | 687    | 20,753      | -19,521   | 1,232  | 38,076  | -36,158   | 1,919  |
| May                 | 26,569  | -26,078   | 492    | 43,027      | -41,543   | 1,484  | 69,596  | -67,621   | 1,976  |
| June                | 25,259  | -25,710   | -451   | 30,899      | -31,403   | -504   | 56,158  | -57,113   | -955   |
| July                | 25,486  | -25,523   | -37    | 23,715      | -23,760   | -45    | 49,201  | -49,283   | -82    |
| August              | 25,951  | -26,068   | -118   | 18,204      | -19,147   | -943   | 44,155  | -45,215   | -1,061 |
| September           | 29,177  | -29,439   | -262   | 12,699      | -12,216   | 483    | 41,876  | -41,655   | 221    |
| October             | 36,993  | -36,364   | 629    | 19,419      | -18,510   | 909    | 56,412  | -54,874   | 1,538  |
| November            | 30,607  | -30,071   | 536    | 12,198      | -12,200   | -2     | 42,805  | -42,271   | 534    |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 14-1****Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents — Assets**

| Period         | Government of Canada |           |         |                |         |         | Other Canadian securities |         |         | Foreign securities |         |         | Total      |           |         |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                | Bonds                |           |         | Treasury bills |         |         | Purchases                 | Sales   | Net     | Purchases          | Sales   | Net     | Purchases  | Sales     | Net     |
|                | Purchases            | Sales     | Net     | Purchases      | Sales   | Net     |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| V. No.         |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| Annual         | v113104              | v113103   | v113102 | v113107        | v113106 | v113105 | v113110                   | v113109 | v113108 | v113113            | v113112 | v113111 | v113115    | v113114   | v113101 |
| Quarterly      | v113276              | v113275   | v113274 | v113279        | v113278 | v113277 | v113282                   | v113281 | v113280 | v113285            | v113284 | v113283 | v113287    | v113286   | v113273 |
| Monthly        | v113475              | v113474   | v113473 | v113478        | v113477 | v113476 | v113481                   | v113480 | v113479 | v113484            | v113483 | v113482 | v113486    | v113485   | v113472 |
|                | millions of dollars  |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| 1995           | -983,387             | 982,496   | -891    | -58,891        | 59,772  | 881     | -6,829                    | 6,930   | 101     | -53,294            | 52,457  | -837    | -1,102,400 | 1,101,655 | -746    |
| 1996           | -1,079,203           | 1,077,382 | -1,821  | -65,538        | 65,932  | 394     | -13,299                   | 13,340  | 42      | -287,744           | 288,577 | 833     | -1,445,784 | 1,445,231 | -552    |
| 1997           | -1,726,139           | 1,714,998 | -11,141 | -194,417       | 193,942 | -474    | -31,624                   | 30,489  | -1,135  | -139,923           | 138,829 | -1,094  | -2,092,102 | 2,078,258 | -13,844 |
| 1998           | -1,665,277           | 1,680,951 | 15,674  | -61,564        | 63,290  | 1,726   | -19,902                   | 18,899  | -1,003  | -89,619            | 89,541  | -79     | -1,836,362 | 1,852,681 | 16,319  |
| 1999           | -1,148,452           | 1,153,431 | 4,980   | -73,300        | 73,875  | 574     | -39,014                   | 37,189  | -1,825  | -138,016           | 138,123 | 107     | -1,398,782 | 1,402,618 | 3,836   |
| 2000           | -1,019,010           | 1,019,383 | 373     | -21,813        | 21,714  | -98     | -29,290                   | 28,785  | -506    | -158,302           | 158,151 | -152    | -1,228,415 | 1,228,033 | -382    |
| 2001           | -638,372             | 639,489   | 1,117   | -12,741        | 11,360  | -1,381  | -25,833                   | 25,403  | -430    | -144,093           | 143,503 | -590    | -821,038   | 819,754   | -1,284  |
| 2002           | -469,256             | 464,010   | -5,245  | -24,634        | 25,778  | 1,144   | -35,985                   | 36,310  | 325     | -260,154           | 258,124 | -2,030  | -790,029   | 784,222   | -5,807  |
| 2003           | -651,293             | 653,594   | 2,302   | -24,263        | 23,741  | -522    | -55,349                   | 55,580  | 231     | -280,595           | 281,591 | 995     | -1,011,499 | 1,014,505 | 3,006   |
| 2004           | -660,815             | 663,462   | 2,647   | -21,106        | 21,692  | 587     | -78,251                   | 79,669  | 1,418   | -267,358           | 272,266 | 4,908   | -1,027,530 | 1,037,089 | 9,559   |
| <b>2003</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| Third quarter  | -161,465             | 159,285   | -2,180  | -6,802         | 6,516   | -286    | -12,344                   | 12,888  | 545     | -56,018            | 56,665  | 647     | -236,629   | 235,354   | -1,275  |
| Fourth quarter | -154,646             | 157,437   | 2,791   | -7,727         | 7,443   | -284    | -23,225                   | 24,485  | 1,260   | -65,790            | 65,095  | -695    | -251,388   | 254,460   | 3,072   |
| <b>2004</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| First quarter  | -150,478             | 149,577   | -901    | -6,247         | 6,873   | 626     | -16,917                   | 17,720  | 802     | -79,907            | 80,154  | 247     | -253,550   | 254,324   | 774     |
| Second quarter | -165,173             | 162,279   | 2,894   | -4,529         | 4,321   | -208    | -20,693                   | 21,741  | 1,048   | -68,929            | 73,323  | 4,394   | -259,324   | 261,664   | 2,340   |
| Third quarter  | -179,079             | 182,337   | 3,258   | -6,928         | 7,170   | 242     | -22,067                   | 21,304  | -763    | -57,495            | 57,686  | 191     | -265,570   | 268,496   | 2,926   |
| Fourth quarter | -166,085             | 169,270   | 3,185   | -3,401         | 3,328   | -73     | -18,574                   | 18,905  | 331     | -61,026            | 61,102  | 76      | -249,086   | 252,605   | 3,519   |
| <b>2005</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| First quarter  | -125,311             | 122,925   | -2,386  | -2,140         | 2,126   | -14     | -9,036                    | 11,620  | 2,585   | -49,505            | 50,572  | 1,067   | -185,991   | 187,243   | 1,252   |
| Second quarter | -127,189             | 128,581   | 1,392   | -3,833         | 3,191   | -641    | -8,050                    | 9,659   | 1,610   | -68,425            | 69,151  | 727     | -207,496   | 210,582   | 3,086   |
| Third quarter  | -142,313             | 143,037   | 724     | -8,325         | 7,383   | -942    | -17,286                   | 18,116  | 831     | -81,030            | 80,613  | -416    | -248,953   | 249,150   | 196     |
| <b>2003</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| November       | -41,461              | 47,429    | 5,968   | -3,375         | 3,015   | -360    | -6,002                    | 6,311   | 309     | -21,495            | 21,266  | -229    | -72,333    | 78,021    | 5,689   |
| December       | -55,741              | 52,898    | -2,842  | -3,971         | 3,998   | 27      | -10,690                   | 12,033  | 1,343   | -16,975            | 17,411  | 437     | -87,376    | 86,341    | -1,036  |
| <b>2004</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| January        | -37,043              | 35,289    | -1,754  | -3,742         | 3,604   | -137    | -8,822                    | 8,895   | 74      | -21,461            | 21,248  | -213    | -71,068    | 69,037    | -2,031  |
| February       | -42,588              | 45,442    | 2,854   | -1,593         | 1,742   | 149     | -4,262                    | 4,016   | -246    | -30,059            | 30,249  | 191     | -78,502    | 81,450    | 2,948   |
| March          | -70,847              | 68,846    | -2,001  | -913           | 1,527   | 614     | -3,834                    | 4,808   | 974     | -28,388            | 28,657  | 269     | -103,981   | 103,838   | -143    |
| April          | -51,135              | 52,261    | 1,126   | -1,079         | 1,031   | -48     | -6,469                    | 6,122   | -347    | -27,603            | 28,965  | 1,362   | -86,286    | 88,378    | 2,093   |
| May            | -46,635              | 51,716    | 5,081   | -2,262         | 2,200   | -62     | -5,572                    | 4,476   | -1,096  | -22,115            | 24,302  | 2,187   | -76,584    | 82,694    | 6,110   |
| June           | -67,403              | 58,302    | -9,101  | -1,188         | 1,090   | -97     | -8,652                    | 11,142  | 2,491   | -19,212            | 20,057  | 845     | -96,454    | 90,591    | -5,862  |
| July           | -60,398              | 61,497    | 1,099   | -1,775         | 1,860   | 85      | -7,046                    | 6,184   | -861    | -15,737            | 16,117  | 380     | -84,957    | 85,659    | 702     |
| August         | -53,198              | 53,816    | 618     | -4,079         | 4,231   | 152     | -6,654                    | 5,586   | -1,068  | -21,529            | 21,542  | 13      | -85,461    | 85,175    | -286    |
| September      | -65,482              | 67,024    | 1,541   | -1,074         | 1,079   | 5       | -8,367                    | 9,533   | 1,166   | -20,229            | 20,026  | -202    | -95,152    | 97,662    | 2,510   |
| October        | -52,816              | 53,872    | 1,056   | -1,809         | 1,808   | -1      | -7,173                    | 6,427   | -746    | -16,285            | 16,915  | 630     | -78,082    | 79,022    | 940     |
| November       | -66,321              | 69,614    | 3,293   | -381           | 205     | -176    | -3,817                    | 3,211   | -606    | -17,581            | 17,413  | -168    | -88,101    | 90,444    | 2,343   |
| December       | -46,948              | 45,783    | -1,164  | -1,211         | 1,315   | 103     | -7,584                    | 9,267   | 1,683   | -27,160            | 26,774  | -386    | -82,903    | 83,139    | 236     |
| <b>2005</b>    |                      |           |         |                |         |         |                           |         |         |                    |         |         |            |           |         |
| January        | -40,475              | 38,439    | -2,036  | -1,004         | 967     | -37     | -2,396                    | 5,070   | 2,674   | -19,384            | 20,181  | 797     | -63,259    | 64,657    | 1,398   |
| February       | -36,223              | 39,056    | 2,832   | -725           | 727     | 1       | -1,998                    | 2,341   | 344     | -14,194            | 14,947  | 753     | -53,140    | 57,071    | 3,930   |
| March          | -48,612              | 45,430    | -3,182  | -411           | 433     | 22      | -4,642                    | 4,209   | -433    | -15,927            | 15,443  | -484    | -69,592    | 65,516    | -4,076  |
| April          | -51,398              | 52,138    | 740     | -1,051         | 851     | -200    | -2,461                    | 4,014   | 1,553   | -16,637            | 17,323  | 687     | -71,547    | 74,326    | 2,779   |
| May            | -31,018              | 36,018    | 5,001   | -1,726         | 1,324   | -402    | -2,534                    | 3,201   | 667     | -26,078            | 26,569  | 492     | -61,355    | 67,113    | 5,757   |
| June           | -44,774              | 40,424    | -4,349  | -1,055         | 1,016   | -40     | -3,055                    | 2,445   | -610    | -25,710            | 25,259  | -451    | -74,594    | 69,144    | -5,450  |
| July           | -38,440              | 37,376    | -1,064  | -1,012         | 867     | -145    | -4,496                    | 4,436   | -60     | -25,523            | 25,486  | -37     | -69,471    | 68,165    | -1,306  |
| August         | -45,402              | 47,668    | 2,266   | -2,156         | 1,536   | -619    | -6,863                    | 6,548   | -314    | -26,068            | 25,951  | -118    | -80,488    | 81,703    | 1,215   |
| September      | -58,471              | 57,993    | -478    | -5,157         | 4,980   | -178    | -5,927                    | 7,132   | 1,205   | -29,439            | 29,177  | -262    | -98,994    | 99,281    | 287     |
| October        | -31,721              | 31,962    | 241     | -1,447         | 1,510   | 63      | -3,156                    | 3,575   | 419     | -36,364            | 36,993  | 629     | -72,688    | 74,040    | 1,352   |
| November       | -38,745              | 41,335    | 2,590   | -4,759         | 4,293   | -465    | -5,224                    | 5,275   | 52      | -30,071            | 30,607  | 536     | -78,798    | 81,511    | 2,713   |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 14-2****Loans under repurchase agreements, transactions in securities with non-residents — Liabilities**

| Period              | Government of Canada |            |         |                |           |         | Other Canadian securities |           |         | Foreign securities |           |         | Total     |            |         |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
|                     | Bonds                |            |         | Treasury bills |           |         | Sales                     | Purchases | Net     | Sales              | Purchases | Net     | Sales     | Purchases  | Net     |
|                     | Sales                | Purchases  | Net     | Sales          | Purchases | Net     |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| V. No.              |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| Annual              | v113118              | v113119    | v113117 | v113121        | v113122   | v113120 | v113124                   | v113125   | v113123 | v113127            | v113128   | v113126 | v113129   | v113130    | v113116 |
| Quarterly           | v113290              | v113291    | v113289 | v113293        | v113294   | v113292 | v113296                   | v113297   | v113295 | v113299            | v113300   | v113298 | v113301   | v113302    | v113288 |
| Monthly             | v113489              | v113490    | v113488 | v113492        | v113493   | v113491 | v113495                   | v113496   | v113494 | v113498            | v113499   | v113497 | v113500   | v113501    | v113487 |
| millions of dollars |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| 1995                | 494,998              | -496,237   | -1,239  | 20,990         | -21,457   | -468    | 2,831                     | -2,698    | 133     | 24,868             | -25,059   | -192    | 543,687   | -545,452   | -1,765  |
| 1996                | 609,631              | -607,714   | 1,918   | 27,955         | -27,653   | 302     | 1,798                     | -1,741    | 57      | 94,759             | -92,948   | 1,811   | 734,142   | -730,055   | 4,088   |
| 1997                | 1,098,201            | -1,094,328 | 3,873   | 109,134        | -107,258  | 1,876   | 2,407                     | -3,291    | -884    | 79,890             | -81,283   | -1,392  | 1,289,632 | -1,286,159 | 3,473   |
| 1998                | 1,102,789            | -1,102,977 | -188    | 143,910        | -144,306  | -396    | 2,020                     | -3,295    | -1,275  | 81,845             | -82,178   | -333    | 1,330,564 | -1,332,756 | -2,192  |
| 1999                | 586,226              | -585,920   | 306     | 18,471         | -17,405   | 1,066   | 6,371                     | -7,873    | -1,502  | 104,832            | -104,544  | 288     | 715,900   | -715,742   | 158     |
| 2000                | 490,097              | -486,514   | 3,583   | 17,857         | -18,798   | -941    | 14,174                    | -14,843   | -669    | 106,230            | -105,657  | 573     | 628,358   | -625,813   | 2,545   |
| 2001                | 615,126              | -616,614   | -1,488  | 14,745         | -14,915   | -170    | 25,266                    | -25,171   | 95      | 154,178            | -155,954  | -1,776  | 809,314   | -812,654   | -3,339  |
| 2002                | 725,613              | -720,979   | 4,634   | 41,999         | -41,564   | 434     | 105,732                   | -105,263  | 469     | 273,748            | -274,612  | -865    | 1,147,091 | -1,142,419 | 4,673   |
| 2003                | 929,521              | -929,310   | 211     | 43,613         | -42,417   | 1,196   | 163,763                   | -161,466  | 2,298   | 284,903            | -284,469  | 434     | 1,421,800 | -1,417,661 | 4,139   |
|                     | 719,697              | -723,895   | -4,198  | 78,404         | -79,060   | -656    | 301,074                   | -298,355  | 2,719   | 234,792            | -229,860  | 4,932   | 1,333,966 | -1,331,171 | 2,796   |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| Third quarter       | 252,698              | -253,376   | -678    | 4,991          | -5,030    | -38     | 35,722                    | -35,285   | 436     | 79,699             | -79,441   | 258     | 373,110   | -373,132   | -22     |
| Fourth quarter      | 193,017              | -190,909   | 2,108   | 18,907         | -17,716   | 1,191   | 66,357                    | -64,431   | 1,926   | 41,193             | -41,957   | -764    | 319,473   | -315,013   | 4,461   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| First quarter       | 194,544              | -190,447   | 4,097   | 14,281         | -15,677   | -1,396  | 68,173                    | -69,264   | -1,091  | 49,208             | -49,063   | 145     | 326,206   | -324,452   | 1,755   |
| Second quarter      | 200,851              | -202,886   | -2,017  | 8,899          | -8,809    | 91      | 66,088                    | -63,468   | 2,619   | 64,346             | -59,621   | 4,725   | 340,184   | -334,766   | 5,418   |
| Third quarter       | 194,098              | -199,569   | -5,471  | 20,188         | -20,134   | 54      | 67,941                    | -68,249   | -308    | 70,512             | -69,505   | 1,006   | 352,738   | -357,457   | -4,719  |
| Fourth quarter      | 130,204              | -131,011   | -807    | 35,036         | -34,440   | 596     | 98,872                    | -97,374   | 1,499   | 50,726             | -51,671   | -945    | 314,838   | -314,496   | 342     |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| First quarter       | 156,452              | -152,746   | 3,706   | 21,330         | -20,850   | 480     | 67,764                    | -66,826   | 938     | 45,276             | -44,384   | 892     | 290,822   | -284,805   | 6,017   |
| Second quarter      | 148,159              | -147,278   | 881     | 22,003         | -22,995   | -991    | 93,655                    | -92,920   | 735     | 94,679             | -92,467   | 2,212   | 358,497   | -355,660   | 2,837   |
| Third quarter       | 232,892              | -238,902   | -6,010  | 16,016         | -15,843   | 173     | 55,462                    | -54,225   | 1,237   | 54,619             | -55,123   | -504    | 358,988   | -364,093   | -5,105  |
| <b>2003</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| November            | 49,616               | -56,640    | -7,024  | 5,006          | -4,520    | 486     | 21,679                    | -21,196   | 483     | 11,510             | -11,607   | -97     | 87,811    | -93,963    | -6,153  |
| December            | 68,699               | -61,377    | 7,323   | 10,837         | -10,829   | 8       | 21,956                    | -21,708   | 248     | 16,786             | -16,524   | 262     | 118,278   | -110,438   | 7,840   |
| <b>2004</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| January             | 55,193               | -56,660    | -1,467  | 8,226          | -8,528    | -302    | 21,514                    | -21,057   | 457     | 12,050             | -11,371   | 679     | 96,982    | -97,616    | -634    |
| February            | 53,518               | -52,110    | 1,408   | 4,677          | -5,132    | -455    | 21,879                    | -22,138   | -259    | 18,539             | -19,237   | -699    | 98,613    | -98,617    | -4      |
| March               | 85,833               | -81,677    | 4,156   | 1,379          | -2,017    | -639    | 24,781                    | -26,069   | -1,289  | 18,620             | -18,455   | 165     | 130,612   | -128,219   | 2,393   |
| April               | 78,560               | -79,668    | -1,108  | 4,795          | -4,454    | 341     | 23,795                    | -21,523   | 2,273   | 20,118             | -17,917   | 2,202   | 127,269   | -123,561   | 3,708   |
| May                 | 55,136               | -62,398    | -7,262  | 675            | -493      | 183     | 22,526                    | -22,052   | 474     | 22,460             | -20,177   | 2,283   | 100,797   | -105,119   | -4,322  |
| June                | 67,156               | -60,803    | 6,353   | 3,428          | -3,862    | -433    | 19,766                    | -19,894   | -127    | 21,768             | -21,528   | 240     | 112,118   | -106,086   | 6,032   |
| July                | 72,719               | -74,263    | -1,544  | 6,499          | -6,296    | 203     | 19,388                    | -19,165   | 223     | 20,376             | -19,907   | 469     | 118,983   | -119,631   | -649    |
| August              | 57,759               | -59,373    | -1,615  | 7,578          | -7,811    | -233    | 22,916                    | -22,723   | 194     | 23,120             | -23,742   | -622    | 111,374   | -113,649   | -2,276  |
| September           | 63,619               | -65,932    | -2,313  | 6,110          | -6,027    | 83      | 25,637                    | -26,362   | -725    | 27,015             | -25,856   | 1,160   | 122,382   | -124,177   | -1,795  |
| October             | 49,585               | -49,178    | 406     | 13,987         | -13,640   | 347     | 31,878                    | -30,546   | 1,332   | 23,023             | -23,452   | -429    | 118,473   | -116,817   | 1,656   |
| November            | 39,890               | -44,781    | -4,891  | 13,384         | -13,251   | 133     | 32,009                    | -32,193   | -184    | 18,315             | -18,738   | -423    | 103,598   | -108,963   | -5,365  |
| December            | 40,730               | -37,052    | 3,677   | 7,664          | -7,549    | 116     | 34,986                    | -34,634   | 351     | 9,387              | -9,480    | -93     | 92,767    | -88,716    | 4,051   |
| <b>2005</b>         |                      |            |         |                |           |         |                           |           |         |                    |           |         |           |            |         |
| January             | 43,742               | -39,828    | 3,914   | 4,499          | -5,187    | -688    | 19,021                    | -18,884   | 137     | 13,862             | -12,862   | 1,000   | 81,124    | -76,761    | 4,363   |
| February            | 61,263               | -63,766    | -2,503  | 6,658          | -6,296    | 362     | 22,611                    | -22,751   | -140    | 12,556             | -11,755   | 801     | 103,088   | -104,568   | -1,479  |
| March               | 51,447               | -49,152    | 2,295   | 10,174         | -9,368    | 806     | 26,132                    | -25,190   | 942     | 18,858             | -19,767   | -909    | 106,610   | -103,477   | 3,133   |
| April               | 33,513               | -37,182    | -3,669  | 10,703         | -11,441   | -737    | 25,285                    | -24,485   | 801     | 20,753             | -19,521   | 1,232   | 90,255    | -92,629    | -2,374  |
| May                 | 40,113               | -43,045    | -2,931  | 7,875          | -6,962    | 913     | 40,211                    | -39,133   | 1,078   | 43,027             | -41,543   | 1,484   | 131,226   | -130,682   | 543     |
| June                | 74,533               | -67,051    | 7,481   | 3,425          | -4,593    | -1,167  | 28,159                    | -29,302   | -1,143  | 30,899             | -31,403   | -504    | 137,016   | -132,349   | 4,667   |
| July                | 68,832               | -71,871    | -3,039  | 4,032          | -2,711    | 1,321   | 17,606                    | -16,831   | 775     | 23,715             | -23,760   | -45     | 114,185   | -115,173   | -988    |
| August              | 91,186               | -94,743    | -3,557  | 4,827          | -4,749    | 78      | 19,743                    | -19,620   | 122     | 18,204             | -19,147   | -943    | 133,960   | -138,259   | -4,300  |
| September           | 72,873               | -72,288    | 585     | 7,157          | -8,383    | -1,225  | 18,113                    | -17,773   | 340     | 12,699             | -12,216   | 483     | 110,843   | -110,660   | 183     |
| October             | 59,876               | -59,355    | 521     | 8,838          | -9,213    | -376    | 11,909                    | -12,307   | -398    | 19,419             | -18,510   | 909     | 100,040   | -99,385    | 656     |
| November            | 51,762               | -57,327    | -5,565  | 7,797          | -7,641    | 156     | 13,571                    | -13,568   | 3       | 12,198             | -12,200   | -2      | 85,328    | -90,735    | -5,407  |

**Note:** Throughout tables 1-14 a minus sign indicates the purchase of securities from non-residents, that is an outflow of capital from Canada.

**Table 15****Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, period-end positions held by non-residents by sector**

| End of period               | All governments and their enterprises |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |         |         |                        | Corporations           | Total |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|-------|--|
|                             | Federal government                    |                        |                        | Provincial governments |                        |                        | Municipal governments  |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
|                             | Direct                                | Enterprises            | Total                  | Direct                 | Enterprises            | Total                  |                        |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
| V. No.<br>Annual<br>Monthly | v30630500<br>v21241183                | v30630499<br>v21241182 | v30630498<br>v21241181 | v30630503<br>v21241186 | v30630502<br>v21241185 | v30630501<br>v21241184 | v30630504<br>v21241187 | ..      | ..      | v30630505<br>v21241188 | v30630490<br>v21241180 |       |  |
| millions of dollars         |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
| 1993                        | 77,491                                | 11,320                 | 88,810                 | 89,972                 | 35,730                 | 125,703                | 5,396                  | 219,909 | 64,231  | 284,140                |                        |       |  |
| 1994                        | 75,698                                | 12,995                 | 88,693                 | 109,748                | 41,396                 | 151,143                | 6,030                  | 245,866 | 71,004  | 316,871                |                        |       |  |
| 1995                        | 87,588                                | 11,092                 | 98,680                 | 115,119                | 39,763                 | 154,882                | 6,291                  | 259,853 | 81,845  | 341,698                |                        |       |  |
| 1996                        | 95,885                                | 11,249                 | 107,133                | 116,781                | 37,745                 | 154,526                | 6,238                  | 267,897 | 89,954  | 357,852                |                        |       |  |
| 1997                        | 92,761                                | 11,933                 | 104,694                | 114,266                | 35,527                 | 149,793                | 5,962                  | 260,449 | 107,450 | 367,898                |                        |       |  |
| 1998                        | 89,126                                | 13,498                 | 102,624                | 125,074                | 37,597                 | 162,671                | 6,112                  | 271,407 | 134,366 | 405,772                |                        |       |  |
| 1999                        | 91,131                                | 15,017                 | 106,148                | 112,496                | 30,973                 | 143,469                | 5,434                  | 255,051 | 134,341 | 389,392                |                        |       |  |
| 2000                        | 81,198                                | 14,652                 | 95,850                 | 105,005                | 29,904                 | 134,909                | 4,979                  | 235,738 | 136,702 | 372,440                |                        |       |  |
| 2001                        | 74,717                                | 17,252                 | 91,969                 | 109,021                | 27,422                 | 136,443                | 4,589                  | 233,001 | 194,227 | 427,227                |                        |       |  |
| 2002                        | 79,986                                | 28,638                 | 108,625                | 113,064                | 24,468                 | 137,532                | 3,655                  | 249,812 | 200,195 | 450,006                |                        |       |  |
| 2003                        | 59,243                                | 38,330                 | 97,573                 | 102,000                | 19,314                 | 121,314                | 3,194                  | 222,081 | 183,662 | 405,742                |                        |       |  |
| 2004                        | 54,487                                | 48,276                 | 102,763                | 97,857                 | 17,554                 | 115,411                | 3,493                  | 221,667 | 183,423 | 405,091                |                        |       |  |
| <b>2003</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
| November                    | 62,989                                | 35,620                 | 98,609                 | 102,459                | 19,236                 | 121,695                | 3,043                  | 223,347 | 181,078 | 404,425                |                        |       |  |
| December                    | 59,243                                | 38,330                 | 97,573                 | 102,000                | 19,314                 | 121,314                | 3,194                  | 222,081 | 183,662 | 405,742                |                        |       |  |
| <b>2004</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
| January                     | 63,982                                | 39,419                 | 103,401                | 102,410                | 19,712                 | 122,121                | 3,128                  | 228,650 | 188,104 | 416,755                |                        |       |  |
| February                    | 59,810                                | 39,194                 | 99,004                 | 103,096                | 19,873                 | 122,968                | 3,145                  | 225,117 | 190,312 | 415,429                |                        |       |  |
| March                       | 57,864                                | 42,259                 | 100,123                | 102,186                | 19,423                 | 121,610                | 3,134                  | 224,867 | 185,989 | 410,856                |                        |       |  |
| April                       | 59,020                                | 43,831                 | 102,851                | 103,229                | 20,038                 | 123,267                | 3,168                  | 229,286 | 193,976 | 423,262                |                        |       |  |
| May                         | 60,246                                | 43,727                 | 103,973                | 104,242                | 20,002                 | 124,244                | 2,913                  | 231,130 | 194,885 | 426,015                |                        |       |  |
| June                        | 61,198                                | 44,418                 | 105,616                | 99,240                 | 18,977                 | 118,217                | 3,368                  | 227,201 | 192,710 | 419,910                |                        |       |  |
| July                        | 60,433                                | 44,273                 | 104,706                | 99,577                 | 18,844                 | 118,421                | 3,501                  | 226,628 | 193,499 | 420,126                |                        |       |  |
| August                      | 60,374                                | 43,987                 | 104,361                | 98,292                 | 18,608                 | 116,900                | 3,505                  | 224,766 | 193,499 | 418,265                |                        |       |  |
| September                   | 59,862                                | 45,539                 | 105,401                | 95,421                 | 18,031                 | 113,452                | 3,467                  | 222,320 | 185,838 | 408,158                |                        |       |  |
| October                     | 58,655                                | 44,131                 | 102,786                | 95,512                 | 17,455                 | 112,967                | 3,478                  | 219,231 | 181,466 | 400,696                |                        |       |  |
| November                    | 58,552                                | 44,042                 | 102,594                | 96,195                 | 17,191                 | 113,386                | 3,483                  | 219,463 | 181,941 | 401,404                |                        |       |  |
| December                    | 54,487                                | 48,276                 | 102,763                | 97,857                 | 17,554                 | 115,411                | 3,493                  | 221,667 | 183,423 | 405,091                |                        |       |  |
| <b>2005</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |         |         |                        |                        |       |  |
| January                     | 56,527                                | 48,499                 | 105,027                | 98,541                 | 17,471                 | 116,011                | 3,505                  | 224,543 | 186,229 | 410,772                |                        |       |  |
| February                    | 54,814                                | 48,425                 | 103,239                | 101,877                | 17,258                 | 119,135                | 3,518                  | 225,892 | 185,355 | 411,246                |                        |       |  |
| March                       | 53,401                                | 48,506                 | 101,907                | 99,743                 | 16,801                 | 116,544                | 3,390                  | 221,841 | 182,367 | 404,208                |                        |       |  |
| April                       | 53,400                                | 49,078                 | 102,478                | 103,349                | 17,360                 | 120,709                | 3,486                  | 226,673 | 188,884 | 415,558                |                        |       |  |
| May                         | 51,995                                | 48,776                 | 100,771                | 103,415                | 17,259                 | 120,675                | 3,448                  | 224,894 | 189,436 | 414,330                |                        |       |  |
| June                        | 49,412                                | 48,952                 | 98,363                 | 101,267                | 16,869                 | 118,136                | 3,486                  | 219,985 | 184,979 | 404,964                |                        |       |  |
| July                        | 49,340                                | 49,287                 | 98,627                 | 101,273                | 16,752                 | 118,025                | 3,531                  | 220,183 | 184,508 | 404,691                |                        |       |  |
| August                      | 47,883                                | 48,946                 | 96,829                 | 98,454                 | 16,187                 | 114,641                | 3,517                  | 214,987 | 179,743 | 394,731                |                        |       |  |
| September                   | 48,099                                | 49,898                 | 97,997                 | 95,362                 | 15,862                 | 111,223                | 3,570                  | 212,790 | 176,597 | 389,387                |                        |       |  |
| October                     | 48,188                                | 50,609                 | 98,797                 | 99,643                 | 15,929                 | 115,572                | 3,674                  | 218,043 | 177,293 | 395,336                |                        |       |  |
| November                    | 49,661                                | 51,457                 | 101,118                | 98,548                 | 15,727                 | 114,275                | 3,648                  | 219,041 | 175,251 | 394,293                |                        |       |  |

**Table 16****Portfolio investment in Canadian bonds, period-end positions held by non-residents by geographic area**

| End of period               | United States          | United Kingdom         | Other EU countries     | Japan                  | Other OECD countries   | Other countries        | Total                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| V. No.<br>Annual<br>Monthly | v30630497<br>v21241195 | v30630496<br>v21241194 | v30630495<br>v21241193 | v30630494<br>v21241192 | v30630493<br>v21241191 | v30630492<br>v21241190 | v30630491<br>v21241199 |
| millions of dollars         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| 1993                        | 115,927                | 26,371                 | 41,315                 | 47,906                 | 33,811                 | 18,810                 | 284,140                |
| 1994                        | 132,430                | 27,449                 | 49,104                 | 45,455                 | 37,192                 | 25,241                 | 316,871                |
| 1995                        | 146,504                | 33,598                 | 50,012                 | 44,464                 | 38,454                 | 28,667                 | 341,698                |
| 1996                        | 165,812                | 35,118                 | 49,211                 | 46,160                 | 33,558                 | 27,993                 | 357,852                |
| 1997                        | 179,873                | 34,888                 | 48,051                 | 45,366                 | 30,564                 | 29,156                 | 367,898                |
| 1998                        | 195,133                | 37,705                 | 59,655                 | 45,021                 | 34,194                 | 34,063                 | 405,772                |
| 1999                        | 194,794                | 37,024                 | 54,559                 | 41,313                 | 31,141                 | 30,561                 | 389,392                |
| 2000                        | 194,720                | 39,033                 | 48,504                 | 35,892                 | 26,782                 | 27,509                 | 372,440                |
| 2001                        | 248,872                | 44,595                 | 52,023                 | 34,269                 | 23,891                 | 23,576                 | 427,227                |
| 2002                        | 266,074                | 50,640                 | 55,109                 | 32,138                 | 22,723                 | 23,322                 | 450,006                |
| 2003                        | 229,065                | 51,616                 | 53,922                 | 31,629                 | 18,369                 | 21,141                 | 405,742                |
| 2004                        | 229,789                | 55,292                 | 53,031                 | 26,130                 | 15,984                 | 24,865                 | 405,091                |
| <b>2003</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| November                    | 226,473                | 52,836                 | 52,338                 | 32,080                 | 18,338                 | 22,360                 | 404,425                |
| December                    | 229,065                | 51,616                 | 53,922                 | 31,629                 | 18,369                 | 21,141                 | 405,742                |
| <b>2004</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| January                     | 238,661                | 53,764                 | 53,374                 | 30,861                 | 18,256                 | 21,839                 | 416,755                |
| February                    | 238,476                | 53,849                 | 53,217                 | 29,585                 | 18,511                 | 21,792                 | 415,429                |
| March                       | 234,255                | 54,052                 | 53,158                 | 28,942                 | 18,583                 | 21,867                 | 410,856                |
| April                       | 244,419                | 56,131                 | 52,563                 | 29,292                 | 18,461                 | 22,396                 | 423,262                |
| May                         | 246,343                | 55,996                 | 52,888                 | 29,128                 | 18,770                 | 22,891                 | 426,015                |
| June                        | 242,317                | 55,728                 | 52,634                 | 28,654                 | 17,736                 | 22,840                 | 419,910                |
| July                        | 243,041                | 56,174                 | 51,937                 | 28,162                 | 17,759                 | 23,055                 | 420,126                |
| August                      | 242,458                | 55,128                 | 51,995                 | 27,303                 | 17,915                 | 23,466                 | 418,265                |
| September                   | 234,160                | 56,010                 | 51,795                 | 26,402                 | 17,266                 | 22,524                 | 408,158                |
| October                     | 227,302                | 56,142                 | 51,253                 | 26,330                 | 16,897                 | 22,772                 | 400,696                |
| November                    | 227,313                | 56,520                 | 50,912                 | 25,783                 | 16,200                 | 24,676                 | 401,404                |
| December                    | 229,789                | 55,292                 | 53,031                 | 26,130                 | 15,984                 | 24,865                 | 405,091                |
| <b>2005</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| January                     | 233,717                | 56,803                 | 53,158                 | 26,489                 | 16,284                 | 24,321                 | 410,772                |
| February                    | 229,199                | 57,613                 | 55,513                 | 26,672                 | 15,889                 | 26,361                 | 411,246                |
| March                       | 224,672                | 56,879                 | 55,005                 | 26,118                 | 15,371                 | 26,163                 | 404,208                |
| April                       | 230,818                | 58,925                 | 55,776                 | 27,982                 | 15,548                 | 26,508                 | 415,558                |
| May                         | 232,633                | 56,324                 | 54,815                 | 28,158                 | 15,429                 | 26,971                 | 414,330                |
| June                        | 229,693                | 52,064                 | 54,033                 | 26,515                 | 14,607                 | 28,052                 | 404,964                |
| July                        | 228,062                | 53,838                 | 53,448                 | 27,087                 | 14,753                 | 27,502                 | 404,691                |
| August                      | 219,338                | 53,243                 | 53,350                 | 25,801                 | 14,829                 | 28,169                 | 394,731                |
| September                   | 219,578                | 49,719                 | 51,406                 | 25,834                 | 14,682                 | 28,168                 | 389,387                |
| October                     | 220,663                | 52,973                 | 51,442                 | 26,299                 | 14,776                 | 29,184                 | 395,336                |
| November                    | 219,411                | 53,472                 | 50,929                 | 26,123                 | 14,518                 | 29,840                 | 394,293                |

**Table 17****Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, period-end positions held by non-residents by sector**

| End of period               | All governments and their enterprises |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | Corporations | Total                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                             | Federal government                    |                        |                        | Provincial governments |                        |                        |              |                        |  |  |
|                             | Direct                                | Enterprises            | Total                  | Direct                 | Enterprises            | Total                  |              |                        |  |  |
| V. No.<br>Annual<br>Monthly | v30630516<br>v21241199                | v30630515<br>v21241198 | v30630514<br>v21241197 | v30630519<br>v21241202 | v30630518<br>v21241201 | v30630517<br>v21241200 | ..<br>..     | v30630520<br>v21241203 |  |  |
| millions of dollars         |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |              |                        |  |  |
| 1993                        | 32,792                                | 5,716                  | 38,508                 | 4,908                  | 576                    | 5,483                  | 43,991       | 1,910                  |  |  |
| 1994                        | 35,843                                | 5,309                  | 41,152                 | 3,924                  | 634                    | 4,558                  | 45,710       | 1,819                  |  |  |
| 1995                        | 30,706                                | 5,171                  | 35,877                 | 4,421                  | 773                    | 5,194                  | 41,071       | 3,041                  |  |  |
| 1996                        | 24,277                                | 5,241                  | 29,518                 | 3,520                  | 725                    | 4,245                  | 33,763       | 4,371                  |  |  |
| 1997                        | 21,744                                | 7,082                  | 28,827                 | 1,904                  | 1,865                  | 3,768                  | 32,595       | 7,906                  |  |  |
| 1998                        | 19,298                                | 8,972                  | 28,270                 | 3,427                  | 1,420                  | 4,847                  | 33,117       | 8,152                  |  |  |
| 1999                        | 12,721                                | 7,110                  | 19,831                 | 3,496                  | 310                    | 3,806                  | 23,637       | 4,038                  |  |  |
| 2000                        | 11,587                                | 6,610                  | 18,197                 | 4,545                  | 0                      | 4,545                  | 22,742       | 5,219                  |  |  |
| 2001                        | 7,439                                 | 6,782                  | 14,222                 | 3,586                  | 24                     | 3,610                  | 17,832       | 3,632                  |  |  |
| 2002                        | 9,419                                 | 7,198                  | 16,617                 | 3,446                  | 15                     | 3,461                  | 20,078       | 5,111                  |  |  |
| 2003                        | 10,521                                | 4,922                  | 15,443                 | 1,473                  | 4                      | 1,477                  | 16,920       | 4,467                  |  |  |
| 2004                        | 8,028                                 | 6,168                  | 14,197                 | 1,091                  | 6                      | 1,096                  | 15,293       | 4,327                  |  |  |
| <b>2003</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |              |                        |  |  |
| November                    | 10,008                                | 5,453                  | 15,461                 | 1,220                  | 6                      | 1,225                  | 16,686       | 4,148                  |  |  |
| December                    | 10,521                                | 4,922                  | 15,443                 | 1,473                  | 4                      | 1,477                  | 16,920       | 4,467                  |  |  |
| <b>2004</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |              |                        |  |  |
| January                     | 9,449                                 | 4,963                  | 14,412                 | 1,495                  | 0                      | 1,495                  | 15,907       | 4,206                  |  |  |
| February                    | 7,779                                 | 4,594                  | 12,373                 | 1,416                  | 5                      | 1,421                  | 13,794       | 4,745                  |  |  |
| March                       | 8,604                                 | 4,628                  | 13,232                 | 1,275                  | 0                      | 1,275                  | 14,507       | 4,337                  |  |  |
| April                       | 7,630                                 | 5,564                  | 13,194                 | 1,353                  | 44                     | 1,397                  | 14,591       | 3,847                  |  |  |
| May                         | 8,158                                 | 5,699                  | 13,858                 | 1,405                  | 44                     | 1,448                  | 15,306       | 4,643                  |  |  |
| June                        | 8,706                                 | 6,153                  | 14,859                 | 1,719                  | 45                     | 1,765                  | 16,624       | 4,228                  |  |  |
| July                        | 7,879                                 | 6,549                  | 14,427                 | 1,700                  | 50                     | 1,751                  | 16,178       | 4,041                  |  |  |
| August                      | 7,345                                 | 5,493                  | 12,838                 | 1,304                  | 10                     | 1,314                  | 14,152       | 3,951                  |  |  |
| September                   | 7,069                                 | 6,052                  | 13,121                 | 1,209                  | 0                      | 1,209                  | 14,330       | 3,781                  |  |  |
| October                     | 7,206                                 | 6,059                  | 13,265                 | 1,073                  | 0                      | 1,073                  | 14,338       | 4,753                  |  |  |
| November                    | 6,987                                 | 6,646                  | 13,632                 | 989                    | 4                      | 993                    | 14,625       | 4,471                  |  |  |
| December                    | 8,028                                 | 6,168                  | 14,197                 | 1,091                  | 6                      | 1,096                  | 15,293       | 4,327                  |  |  |
| <b>2005</b>                 |                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |              |                        |  |  |
| January                     | 7,659                                 | 6,889                  | 14,549                 | 1,307                  | 6                      | 1,313                  | 15,862       | 4,466                  |  |  |
| February                    | 7,551                                 | 6,178                  | 13,729                 | 996                    | 20                     | 1,016                  | 14,745       | 4,836                  |  |  |
| March                       | 8,176                                 | 4,772                  | 12,948                 | 1,101                  | 2                      | 1,103                  | 14,051       | 4,577                  |  |  |
| April                       | 7,929                                 | 5,967                  | 13,897                 | 1,014                  | 0                      | 1,014                  | 14,911       | 4,342                  |  |  |
| May                         | 9,105                                 | 5,741                  | 14,846                 | 932                    | 0                      | 932                    | 15,778       | 4,550                  |  |  |
| June                        | 8,411                                 | 5,964                  | 14,375                 | 987                    | 0                      | 987                    | 15,362       | 4,348                  |  |  |
| July                        | 8,911                                 | 5,665                  | 14,576                 | 948                    | 0                      | 948                    | 15,524       | 4,609                  |  |  |
| August                      | 7,400                                 | 5,083                  | 12,483                 | 971                    | 0                      | 971                    | 13,454       | 4,633                  |  |  |
| September                   | 7,984                                 | 4,442                  | 12,426                 | 731                    | 0                      | 731                    | 13,157       | 4,529                  |  |  |
| October                     | 8,074                                 | 4,747                  | 12,821                 | 623                    | 0                      | 623                    | 13,444       | 4,533                  |  |  |
| November                    | 7,644                                 | 4,850                  | 12,494                 | 654                    | 0                      | 654                    | 13,148       | 4,968                  |  |  |

**Table 18****Portfolio investment in Canadian money market instruments, period-end positions held by non-residents by geographic area**

| End of period               | United States          | United Kingdom         | Other EU countries     | Japan                  | Other OECD countries   | Other countries        | Total                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| V. No.<br>Annual<br>Monthly | v30630513<br>v21241210 | v30630512<br>v21241209 | v30630511<br>v21241208 | v30630510<br>v21241207 | v30630509<br>v21241206 | v30630508<br>v21241205 | v30630507<br>v21241204 |
| millions of dollars         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| 1993                        | 21,515                 | 5,773                  | 2,558                  | 361                    | 4,132                  | 11,561                 | 45,901                 |
| 1994                        | 19,398                 | 8,525                  | 2,040                  | 217                    | 5,885                  | 11,465                 | 47,529                 |
| 1995                        | 18,240                 | 9,778                  | 1,819                  | 10                     | 4,101                  | 10,165                 | 44,113                 |
| 1996                        | 20,680                 | 4,819                  | 1,922                  | 651                    | 2,495                  | 7,567                  | 38,134                 |
| 1997                        | 24,149                 | 4,072                  | 3,628                  | 124                    | 3,414                  | 5,115                  | 40,501                 |
| 1998                        | 22,993                 | 5,781                  | 3,462                  | 8                      | 3,904                  | 5,120                  | 41,269                 |
| 1999                        | 15,934                 | 4,765                  | 2,302                  | 43                     | 1,991                  | 2,640                  | 27,675                 |
| 2000                        | 17,097                 | 3,220                  | 1,544                  | 198                    | 1,771                  | 4,131                  | 27,961                 |
| 2001                        | 13,581                 | 2,785                  | 1,198                  | 23                     | 915                    | 2,961                  | 21,463                 |
| 2002                        | 14,444                 | 3,869                  | 1,269                  | 32                     | 1,701                  | 3,874                  | 25,189                 |
| 2003                        | 13,383                 | 3,850                  | 238                    | 44                     | 391                    | 3,481                  | 21,388                 |
| 2004                        | 12,135                 | 3,814                  | 264                    | 20                     | 465                    | 2,923                  | 19,621                 |
| <b>2003</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| November                    | 12,348                 | 4,260                  | 326                    | 43                     | 428                    | 3,431                  | 20,835                 |
| December                    | 13,383                 | 3,850                  | 238                    | 44                     | 391                    | 3,481                  | 21,388                 |
| <b>2004</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| January                     | 12,066                 | 3,700                  | 455                    | 40                     | 377                    | 3,475                  | 20,113                 |
| February                    | 10,637                 | 3,862                  | 525                    | 34                     | 413                    | 3,068                  | 18,540                 |
| March                       | 11,118                 | 3,814                  | 435                    | 30                     | 381                    | 3,066                  | 18,843                 |
| April                       | 10,723                 | 4,205                  | 470                    | 23                     | 302                    | 2,716                  | 18,439                 |
| May                         | 11,971                 | 4,256                  | 560                    | 23                     | 297                    | 2,842                  | 19,949                 |
| June                        | 12,014                 | 4,093                  | 673                    | 49                     | 377                    | 3,646                  | 20,852                 |
| July                        | 12,648                 | 3,711                  | 558                    | 28                     | 377                    | 2,896                  | 20,219                 |
| August                      | 10,893                 | 3,806                  | 501                    | 47                     | 451                    | 2,404                  | 18,103                 |
| September                   | 10,902                 | 4,050                  | 284                    | 29                     | 381                    | 2,465                  | 18,111                 |
| October                     | 11,081                 | 4,014                  | 388                    | 25                     | 427                    | 3,156                  | 19,091                 |
| November                    | 11,687                 | 3,489                  | 265                    | 26                     | 458                    | 3,170                  | 19,096                 |
| December                    | 12,135                 | 3,814                  | 264                    | 20                     | 465                    | 2,923                  | 19,621                 |
| <b>2005</b>                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| January                     | 14,029                 | 3,339                  | 286                    | 19                     | 365                    | 2,291                  | 20,328                 |
| February                    | 12,588                 | 3,239                  | 377                    | 22                     | 382                    | 2,973                  | 19,581                 |
| March                       | 12,220                 | 2,842                  | 372                    | 81                     | 356                    | 2,757                  | 18,628                 |
| April                       | 12,355                 | 3,177                  | 295                    | 101                    | 511                    | 2,813                  | 19,253                 |
| May                         | 12,189                 | 3,844                  | 740                    | 99                     | 450                    | 3,006                  | 20,328                 |
| June                        | 12,359                 | 3,468                  | 705                    | 86                     | 491                    | 2,600                  | 19,710                 |
| July                        | 13,116                 | 3,084                  | 698                    | 74                     | 403                    | 2,759                  | 20,133                 |
| August                      | 11,458                 | 3,084                  | 524                    | 42                     | 350                    | 2,629                  | 18,087                 |
| September                   | 10,397                 | 3,165                  | 559                    | 22                     | 414                    | 3,131                  | 17,686                 |
| October                     | 10,553                 | 2,934                  | 977                    | 25                     | 421                    | 3,068                  | 17,978                 |
| November                    | 10,354                 | 3,141                  | 1,090                  | 22                     | 434                    | 3,075                  | 18,116                 |

**Table 19****Selected stock prices and capital market yields**

| Period      | Stocks prices  |  | Selected capital market yields     |                            |                                |
|-------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|             |  |  | Long-term                          |                            |                                |
|             | Toronto Stock<br>Exchange SandP/Tsx<br>composite index<br>(1975=1,000) | Standard<br>and<br>Poor's<br>composite 500<br>(1941-43=10) | Canadian<br>industrials<br>average | Government<br>of<br>Canada | United<br>States<br>government |
| <b>2001</b> |  |  |                                    |                            |                                |
| November    | 7,425.6  | 1,139.4  | 6.35                               | 5.36                       | 4.98                           |
| December    | 7,688.4  | 1,148.1  | 6.27                               | 5.44                       | 5.22                           |
| <b>2002</b> |  |  |                                    |                            |                                |
| January     | 7,648.5  | 1,130.2  | 6.12                               | 5.42                       | 5.02                           |
| February    | 7,637.5  | 1,106.7  | 6.01                               | 5.31                       | 4.84                           |
| March       | 7,851.5  | 1,147.4  | 6.46                               | 5.79                       | 5.35                           |
| April       | 7,663.4  | 1,076.9  | 6.21                               | 5.64                       | 5.11                           |
| May         | 7,656.1  | 1,067.1  | 6.13                               | 5.49                       | 5.11                           |
| June        | 7,145.6  | 989.8  | 6.08                               | 5.37                       | 4.75                           |
| July        | 6,605.4  | 911.6  | 6.18                               | 5.23                       | 4.51                           |
| August      | 6,612.0  | 916.1  | 6.05                               | 5.14                       | 4.22                           |
| September   | 6,180.4  | 815.3  | 5.87                               | 4.92                       | 3.77                           |
| October     | 6,248.8  | 885.8  | 6.10                               | 5.16                       | 3.99                           |
| November    | 6,570.4  | 936.3  | 5.96                               | 5.18                       | 4.26                           |
| December    | 6,614.5  | 879.8  | 5.60                               | 4.88                       | 3.95                           |
| <b>2003</b> |  |  |                                    |                            |                                |
| January     | 6,569.5  | 855.7  | 5.76                               | 5.02                       | 4.06                           |
| February    | 6,555.1  | 841.2  | 5.68                               | 4.93                       | 3.78                           |
| March       | 6,343.3  | 848.2  | 5.96                               | 5.13                       | 3.96                           |
| April       | 6,586.1  | 916.9  | 5.61                               | 4.90                       | 3.89                           |
| May         | 6,859.8  | 963.6  | 5.21                               | 4.50                       | 3.44                           |
| June        | 6,983.1  | 974.5  | 5.05                               | 4.37                       | 3.38                           |
| July        | 7,257.9  | 990.3  | 5.36                               | 4.78                       | 4.34                           |
| August      | 7,510.3  | 1,008.0  | 5.49                               | 4.96                       | 4.54                           |
| September   | 7,421.1  | 1,006.6  | 5.13                               | 4.64                       | 4.16                           |
| October     | 7,772.7  | 1,050.7  | 5.30                               | 4.85                       | 4.31                           |
| November    | 7,859.4  | 1,058.3  | 5.21                               | 4.79                       | 4.25                           |
| December    | 8,220.9  | 1,111.9  | 5.01                               | 4.66                       | 4.27                           |
| <b>2004</b> |  |  |                                    |                            |                                |
| January     | 8,521.4  | 1,131.1  | 4.86                               | 4.61                       | 4.22                           |
| February    | 8,788.5  | 1,144.9  | 4.63                               | 4.41                       | 4.02                           |
| March       | 8,585.9  | 1,126.2  | 4.57                               | 4.33                       | 3.86                           |
| April       | 8,244.0  | 1,107.3  | 4.97                               | 4.71                       | 4.50                           |
| May         | 8,417.3  | 1,120.7  | 5.13                               | 4.77                       | 4.67                           |
| June        | 8,545.6  | 1,140.8  | 5.28                               | 4.83                       | 4.62                           |
| July        | 8,458.1  | 1,101.7  | 5.26                               | 4.82                       | 4.61                           |
| August      | 8,377.0  | 1,104.2  | 5.06                               | 4.68                       | 4.26                           |
| September   | 8,668.3  | 1,114.6  | 4.96                               | 4.58                       | 4.10                           |
| October     | 8,871.0  | 1,130.2  | 4.91                               | 4.52                       | 4.11                           |
| November    | 9,030.0  | 1,173.8  | 4.83                               | 4.44                       | 4.20                           |
| December    | 9,246.6  | 1,211.9  | 4.72                               | 4.39                       | 4.33                           |
| <b>2005</b> |  |  |                                    |                            |                                |
| January     | 9,204.0  | 1,181.3  | 4.53                               | 4.21                       | 4.21                           |
| February    | 9,668.3  | 1,203.6  | 4.57                               | 4.28                       | 4.27                           |
| March       | 9,612.4  | 1,180.6  | 4.77                               | 4.39                       | 4.56                           |
| April       | 9,369.3  | 1,156.8  | 4.53                               | 4.14                       | 4.25                           |
| May         | 9,607.3  | 1,191.5  | 4.41                               | 4.02                       | 4.08                           |
| June        | 9,902.8  | 1,191.3  | 4.17                               | 3.81                       | 3.99                           |
| July        | 10,422.9   | 1,234.2  | 4.29                               | 3.91                       | 4.27                           |
| August      | 10,668.9   | 1,220.3  | 4.10                               | 3.78                       | 4.02                           |
| September   | 11,011.8   | 1,228.8  | 4.30                               | 3.94                       | 4.26                           |
| October     | 10,383.3   | 1,207.0  | 4.57                               | 4.16                       | 4.60                           |
| November    | 10,824.1   | 1,249.5  | 4.55                               | 4.06                       | 4.49                           |

See footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 19 – continued****Selected stock prices and capital market yields**

|             | Selected capital market yields     |                             |                        |                            | Forward premium (+) <sup>8</sup><br>or discount (-),<br>United States dollar in<br>Canada 3 month |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
|             | Short-term                         |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
|             | Financial company<br>paper 3 month | Commercial<br>paper 3 month | Treasury bills 3 month |                            |   |  |
|             | Canadian <sup>4</sup>              | United States <sup>5</sup>  | Canadian <sup>6</sup>  | United States <sup>7</sup> | Eurodollars <sup>8</sup>  |  |
| <b>2001</b> |                                    |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
| November    | 2.17                               | 2.00                        | 2.07                   | 1.84                       | 2.38  |  |
| December    | 2.08                               | 1.89                        | 1.95                   | 1.70                       | 2.22  |  |
| <b>2002</b> |                                    |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
| January     | 2.07                               | 1.76                        | 1.96                   | 1.65                       | 2.15  |  |
| February    | 2.16                               | 1.82                        | 2.05                   | 1.73                       | 2.22  |  |
| March       | 2.36                               | 1.94                        | 2.30                   | 1.79                       | 2.28  |  |
| April       | 2.46                               | 1.77                        | 2.37                   | 1.72                       | 2.44  |  |
| May         | 2.68                               | 1.77                        | 2.60                   | 1.73                       | 2.09  |  |
| June        | 2.78                               | 1.75                        | 2.70                   | 1.70                       | 2.06  |  |
| July        | 2.88                               | 1.82                        | 2.81                   | 1.68                       | 2.06  |  |
| August      | 3.09                               | 1.73                        | 2.96                   | 1.62                       | 2.06  |  |
| September   | 2.90                               | 1.74                        | 2.83                   | 1.63                       | 2.03  |  |
| October     | 2.83                               | 1.63                        | 2.73                   | 1.58                       | 2.00  |  |
| November    | 2.85                               | 1.35                        | 2.71                   | 1.23                       | 1.74  |  |
| December    | 2.83                               | 1.33                        | 2.63                   | 1.19                       | 1.74  |  |
| <b>2003</b> |                                    |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
| January     | 2.91                               | 1.25                        | 2.83                   | 1.17                       | 1.68  |  |
| February    | 2.97                               | 1.25                        | 2.88                   | 1.17                       | 1.68  |  |
| March       | 3.28                               | 1.20                        | 3.14                   | 1.13                       | 1.65  |  |
| April       | 3.35                               | 1.23                        | 3.19                   | 1.13                       | 1.65  |  |
| May         | 3.27                               | 1.20                        | 3.16                   | 1.07                       | 1.65  |  |
| June        | 3.11                               | 0.89                        | 3.07                   | 0.92                       | 1.39  |  |
| July        | 2.89                               | 1.06                        | 2.81                   | 0.90                       | 1.49  |  |
| August      | 2.80                               | 1.02                        | 2.71                   | 0.95                       | 1.39  |  |
| September   | 2.64                               | 1.04                        | 2.58                   | 0.94                       | 1.39  |  |
| October     | 2.71                               | 1.06                        | 2.64                   | 0.92                       | 1.39  |  |
| November    | 2.73                               | 1.08                        | 2.67                   | 0.93                       | 1.39  |  |
| December    | 2.66                               | 1.04                        | 2.57                   | 0.90                       | 1.39  |  |
| <b>2004</b> |                                    |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
| January     | 2.37                               | 1.02                        | 2.25                   | 0.88                       | 1.36  |  |
| February    | 2.25                               | ..                          | 2.13                   | 0.93                       | 1.36  |  |
| March       | 2.10                               | 1.03                        | 1.98                   | 0.94                       | 1.36  |  |
| April       | 2.05                               | 1.09                        | 1.95                   | 0.94                       | 1.39  |  |
| May         | 2.07                               | ..                          | 1.98                   | 1.02                       | 1.46  |  |
| June        | 2.10                               | 1.40                        | 2.01                   | 1.27                       | 1.71  |  |
| July        | 2.12                               | 1.57                        | 2.08                   | 1.33                       | 1.77  |  |
| August      | 2.22                               | 1.67                        | 2.13                   | 1.48                       | 1.87  |  |
| September   | 2.50                               | 1.85                        | 2.45                   | 1.65                       | 2.06  |  |
| October     | 2.60                               | 2.01                        | 2.57                   | 1.76                       | 2.06  |  |
| November    | 2.74                               | 2.25                        | 2.63                   | 2.07                       | 2.25  |  |
| December    | 2.57                               | ..                          | 2.47                   | 2.19                       | 2.41  |  |
| <b>2005</b> |                                    |                             |                        |                            |   |  |
| January     | 2.56                               | 2.60                        | 2.43                   | 2.33                       | 2.50  |  |
| February    | 2.57                               | ..                          | 2.46                   | 2.54                       | 2.63  |  |
| March       | 2.68                               | ..                          | 2.56                   | 2.74                       | 2.82  |  |
| April       | 2.58                               | ..                          | 2.45                   | 2.78                       | 2.88  |  |
| May         | 2.59                               | 3.17                        | 2.46                   | 2.84                       | 2.98  |  |
| June        | 2.58                               | 3.40                        | 2.48                   | 2.97                       | 3.26  |  |
| July        | 2.64                               | 3.58                        | 2.59                   | 3.22                       | 3.23  |  |
| August      | 2.83                               | 3.76                        | 2.72                   | 3.44                       | 3.36  |  |
| September   | 2.98                               | 3.90                        | 2.86                   | 3.42                       | 3.71  |  |
| October     | 3.14                               | 4.12                        | 3.06                   | 3.71                       | 3.87  |  |
| November    | 3.37                               | ..                          | 3.31                   | 3.88                       | 4.02  |  |

1. Last business day. Weighted mid-term bond index based on forty bonds covering a 5 to 15 year spectrum. Scotia Capital Inc.

2. Mid-market closing prices for last Wednesday of direct issues due or callable in 10 years.

3. Daily average for last week of issues due or callable in 10 years. United States Federal Reserve Bulletin.

4. Last Wednesday.

5. Last Wednesday. Adjusted to 365-day true yield basis from 360-day basis.

6. Average of rates of Thursday tender following the last Wednesday.

7. Average of rates of the last full week of the month ending Friday.

8. Expressed as annual yield. Last Wednesday.

**Source:** Bank of Canada, except as indicated.